

**MILITARY LAW
REVIEW
VOL. 81**

**VICENNIAL
CUMULATIVE
INDEX**

For Volumes 1 through 80
1958-1978

**AUTHOR INDEX
SUBJECT INDEX
TITLE INDEX
BOOK REVIEW INDEX**

MILITARY LAW REVIEW

EDITORIAL POLICY: The *Military Law Review* provides a forum for those interested in military law to share the product of their experience and research. Articles should be of direct concern and import in this area of scholarship, and preference will be given to those articles having lasting value as reference material for the military lawyer.

The *Military Law Review* does not purport to promulgate Department of the Army policy or to be in any sense directory. The opinions reflected in each article are those of the author and do not necessarily reflect the views of The Judge Advocate General or any governmental agency. Masculine pronouns appearing in the pamphlet refer to both genders unless the context indicates another use.

SUBMISSION OF ARTICLES: Articles, comments, recent development notes, and book reviews should be submitted in duplicate, double spaced, to the Editor, *Military Law Review*, The Judge Advocate General's School, U.S. Army, Charlottesville, Virginia 22901. Footnotes should be double spaced and appear as a separate appendix at the end of the text.

Citations should conform to the *Uniform System of Citation* (12th edition 1976) copyrighted by the *Columbia, Harvard, and University of Pennsylvania Law Reviews* and the *Yale Law Journal*; and *A Uniform System of Military Citation*, published by The Judge Advocate General's School, U.S. Army.

EDITORIAL REVIEW: The Editorial Board of the *Military Law Review* consists of specified members of the staff and faculty of The Judge Advocate General's School. The Board will evaluate all material submitted for publication. In determining whether to publish an article, comment, note or book review, the Board will consider the item's substantive accuracy, comprehensiveness, organization, clarity, timeliness, originality and value to the military legal community. There is no minimum or maximum length requirement.

When an article is accepted for publication, a copy of the edited manuscript will be furnished to the author for prepublication approval; however, minor alterations may be made in subsequent

stages of the publication process without the approval of the author. Neither galley proofs nor page proofs are provided to authors. Reprints of published articles are not available.

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND BACK ISSUES: Interested persons should contact the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 for subscriptions. Subscription price: \$7.65 a year, \$1.95 for single copies. Foreign subscription, \$9.60 per year. Back issues are available for military personnel through the U.S. Army AG Publications Center, 2800 Eastern Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21220.

REPRINT PERMISSION: Contact the Editor, *Military Law Review*, The Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Virginia 22901.

Military Law Review articles are indexed in the *Advance Bibliography of Contents: Political Science and Government*; *Contents of Current Legal Periodicals*; *Index to Legal Periodicals*; *Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications*; and other indexing services.

This issue of the *Review* may be cited 81 Mil. L. Rev. (number of page) (1978).

Pamphlet
No. 27-100-81

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., *Summer 1978*

MILITARY LAW REVIEW — VOL. 81
VICENNIAL CUMULATIVE INDEX

	<i>PAGE</i>
I. Introduction	
Major Percival D. Park	1
II. Author Index	5
III. Subject Index	53
A. Subject-Matter Headings	53
B. Articles	70
IV. Title Index	335
V. Book Review Index	381
A. Book Authors	381
B. Book Titles and Review Titles	390

VICENNIAL CUMULATIVE INDEX

In this volume are indexed all writings published in the Military Law Review from volume 1 (1958) through volume 80 (1978). Included are an author index, a subject index, a title index, and a book review index.

I. INTRODUCTION

This index includes all articles, comments, book reviews, and other writings published in the *Military Law Review* from its inception. The earliest writings indexed are found in Department of the Army Pamphlet No. 27-100-1, otherwise cited as 1 Mil. L. Rev. (1958). The most recent are in Department of the Army Pamphlet No. 27-100-80, or 80 Mil. L. Rev. (1978). Approximately 540 separate writings are indexed, ranging from full-length articles to biographical sketches, book notes, and symposium introductions of a page or less in length.

This index consists of an author index, a subject index, a title index, and a two-part book review index which lists books by author and title. Numerical references are to volume numbers and pages. Thus, 80/1 means page 1 of volume 80 of the *Military Law Review*, or 80 Mil. L. Rev. 1 (1978).

In 1965, Department of the Army Pamphlet No. 27-100-1-10, *Military Law Review-Selected Reprint*, was published. Volumes 1 through 10, published in 1958, 1959, and 1960, were out of print by 1965. Twenty of the fifty-one articles and comments appearing in those first ten volumes were reprinted in this special volume. In the present index, "SR," for *Selected Reprint*, is used in place of the volume number. Thus, the first article in the reprint volume is indexed as follows: 2/1; SR/1. This informs the reader that this article was first published at page 1 of volume 2, and was republished in the *Selected Reprint* volume at page 1.

In 1975, Department of the Army Pamphlet No. 27-100-Bicentennial Issue was published. This volume contained seventeen

articles reprinted from law reviews and journals other than the *Military Law Review*. These articles deal with military legal history and jurisprudence. In the present index, the original citations are included in the titles of the articles, and "BI," for *Bicentennial Issue*, is used in place of the volume number, thus: BI/15.

In the author index, each named author is listed separately. Thus, writings having more than one author are listed more than once in the author index. In the case of military authors, an effort has been made to include the highest rank held by the author up to the time of preparation of this index. Errors are inevitable with this type of effort, and the editor apologizes in advance and requests submission of corrections to be used in a future cumulative index. Authors of book reviews are listed in the author index rather than the book review index.

The subject index is the heart of the Vicennial Cumulative Index. This index is preceded by a list of the subject-matter headings used, numbering over 750. Headings are taken chiefly from previous *Military Law Review* indices. Other sources have been consulted but have been used only sparingly. These include Appendix 8-A, List of Topic Headings, in Department of the Army Pamphlet No. 27-21, *Military Administrative Law Handbook* (October 1973), with its occasional revisions; the cumulative index in Department of the Army Pamphlet No. 27-50-70, *The Army Lawyer* (October 1978); and the topical word index in Department of the Army Pamphlet No. 27-76-8, *Judge Advocate Legal Service Semi-Annual Index*, at 6 (11 Oct. 1976). Writings are indexed by title under appropriate subject-matter headings.

In the title index, titles of articles are listed in alphabetical order of the first major word of each title, disregarding *a*, *an* and *the*. Book reviews are listed similarly, by first major word of the title of the book, and also by first major word of the title of the review if different from the book title. The words "book review" preceding such entries are disregarded for purposes of alphabetization.

The book review index is in two parts. Part A, book authors, lists alphabetically all authors or editors of books, pamphlets, and periodicals reviewed. Writings having more than one author or editor are listed more than once.

Part B of the book review index is an alphabetical list of book titles and review titles. In most cases, reviews have no title other than the title of the book reviewed. In a few cases, reviewers have used a different title, and such writings are listed both by review title and book title.

Book titles and review titles appear in both the subject index and the title index. Reviewers are listed in the author index. Book authors and editors appear only in part A of the book review index.

Annual indices have been published approximately every four volumes throughout the history of the *Military Law Review*, either for a single year, or as part of occasional cumulative indices covering several years. The annual indices in volumes 4 and 8 were replaced by the cumulative index in volume 12. The annual indices in volumes 14 and 18 were replaced by the cumulative index in volume 22. These two cumulative indices and the annual indices for volumes 26, 30, 34, and 38 were all replaced by the cumulative index in volume 40. This index, covering most of the writings published in volumes 1 through 40, was the most comprehensive ever attempted prior to the present effort. A second cumulative index was published in volume 54, replacing the annual indices in volumes 42 (change 1), 46, and 50. A six-volume cumulative index appeared in volume 80, replacing the annual index at volume 78. The present Vicennial Cumulative Index replaces the cumulative indices at volumes 40, 54, and 80, and the annual indices at volumes 58, 62, 66, 70, and 74.

PERCIVAL D. PARK
Major, JAGC, USA
Editor, *Military Law Review*

11. AUTHOR INDEX

A

- Anon., *Brigadier General McKee Dunn, Judge Advocate General, 1875-1881*, 27/iii
- Anon., *Campbell Smith, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1797-1802* 25/iii
- Anon., *Dedication, Kenneth J. Hodson, B.A., LL.B., Major General, USA, The Judge Advocate General, 1967-1971* 53/v
- Anon., *G. Norman Lieber, Acting Judge Advocate General 1884-1895, Judge Advocate General, 1895-1901* 29/iii
- Anon., *In Memoriam, Major General Myron C. Cramer, The Judge Advocate General, 1941-1945* ... 33/iii
- Anon., *In Memoriam, Edwin Wilhite Patterson, 1889-1965* 32/iii
- Anon., *Book Review: International Terrorism: National, Regional and Global Perspectives*, edited by Yonah Alexander 72/159
- Anon., *John Fitzgerald Lee, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1849-1962*. 26/iii
- Anon., *John Henry Wigmore, Judge Advocate, 1917-1920* 30/iii
- Anon., *John Lawrence, Judge Advocate General, 1777-1782* 23/iii
- Anon., *Joseph Holt, Judge Advocate General, 1862-1875* 21/iii

Anon., Book Review: *The Lusitania Disaster*, by Thomas A. Bailey and Paul B. Ryan 721160

Anon., *Major General Enoch H. Crowder, Judge Advocate General, 1911-1923*. 32/v

Anon., *Major Geiieral George B. Davis, Judge Advocate General, 1901-1911*. 31/iii

Anon., *Paul Joseph Kilday, Judge of the United States Court of Military Appeals, 1961-1968* 42/iv

Anon., *Preface to Military Law Review—Bicentennial Issue* BI/9

Anon., *Supplementary Note to Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules aaid Some of the Problenis* 71159

Anon., *Thomas Edwards, Judge Advocate General, 1782-1783* 24/iii

Anon., *Williani Tudor, Judge Advocate General, 1775-1777* 22/iii

Anon., *William Winthrop, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1881* 28/iii

Ackroyd, Gilbert G., Colonel, *Professor Morgan arid the Drafting of the Manual for Courts-Martial* 28/14

Adamkewicz, Edward S., Jr., Colonel, *Appellate Cow-sideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial* ... 32/1

Adams, Wilsie H., Jr., Major, *The Freedom of Infor-mation Act and Pre-Trial Discovery* 4311

Adkins, Allan B., First Lieutenant, *Recent Developments-Instructions on the Sentence* 141109

Allen, Boyd W., Jr., Major, *De Facto Military Status: Types, Elements, and Benefits* 39/1

- Alley, Wayne E., Colonel (P), *The Overseas Commander's Power to Regulate the Private Life* 37/57
- Alley, Wayne E., Colonel (P), *Determinants of Military Judicial Decisions* 65185
- Altieri, Richard T., Major, *Federal Enclaves: The Impact of Exclusive Legislative Jurisdiction Upon Civil Litigation* 72/55
- Anderson, Richard G., Captain, *Article 123(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military* 17/145
- Ansell, Samuel T., Brigadier General, *Military Justice*, 5 CORNELL LAW QUARTERLY 1 (1919)..... BI/53
- Anwar, Sheikh Mohammed, Squadron Leader, *The Administration of Justice in the Pakistan Air Force* .. 61/41
- Appel, John G., Major General, Book Review: *The Legal Limits on the Use of Chemical and Biological Weapons*, by Ann V. Thomas and A. J. Thomas, Jr. 531201
- Avins, Alfred, *A History of Short Desertion* 131143

B

- Bagley, Phillip J., 111, Captain, *The Soliders' and Sailor's Civil Relief Act—A Survey* 4511
- Baldwin, Gordon B., Captain, *A New Look at the Law of War: Limited War and Field Manual 27-10* 411
- Baldwin, William R., III, Captain, Note, *Request For Trial by Military Judge Alone Under Article 16(1) (B) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice* 72/153
- Barrett, Michael F., Jr., Captain, *A Supplerrieit to the Survey of Military Justice* 20/107

Barrett, Michael F., Jr., Captain, and Captain Charles W. Schiesser, <i>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</i>	241125
Barrett, Michael F., Jr., Captain, and Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr., <i>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</i>	32181
Baxter, Richard R., Professor, <i>The Evolving Laws of Armed Conflict</i>	60/99
Baxter, Richard R., Professor, <i>Modernizing the Law of War</i>	781165
Baxter, Richard R., Professor, <i>So-called 'Unprivileged Belligerency': Spies, Guerrillas, and Saboteurs</i> , 28 BRITISH YEAR BOOK OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 323 (1951)	BI/487
Beans, Harry C., Lieutenant Colonel, <i>Sex Discrimination in the Military</i>	67/19
Bednar, Richard J., Colonel (P), <i>Discharge and Dismissal as Punishment in the Armed Services</i>	1611
Behuniak, Thomas E., Major, <i>The Law of Unilateral Humanitarian Intervention by Armed Force: A Legal Survey</i>	791157
Bishop, Joseph W., Professor, <i>Perspective: The Case for Military Justice</i>	621215
Blaustein, Albert P., Major, <i>Military Law in Africa: An Introduction to Selected Military Codes</i>	32143
Boller, Richard R., Lieutenant Colonel, <i>Pre-Trial Restraint in the Military</i>	50171
Boller, Richard R., Lieutenant Colonel, <i>Proof of the Defendant's Character</i>	64137
Boller, Richard R., Lieutenant Colonel, <i>Recent Developments: Harris v. New York</i>	521180

- Bond, James E., Captain, *A Survey of the Normative Rules of Intervention* 52/51
- Bookout, Hal H., Lieutenant Colonel, *Conflicting Sovereignty Interests in Outer Space: Proposed Solutions Remain in Orbit!* 7/23
- Borgen, Mack, Captain, *The Determination of Domicile* 65/133
- Borgen, Mack, Captain, *The Proper Role of the Military Legal Assistance Officer in the Rendition of Estate Planning Services* 73/65
- Brahms, David M., Major, *They Step to a Different Drummer: A Critical Analysis of the Current Department of Defense Position Vis-A-Vis In-Service Conscientious Objectors* 47/1
- Bright, Fred, Colonel, *Nuclear Weapons as a Lawful Means of Warfare* 30/1
- Brooks, Clifford D., Major, *Service Contract Act Amendments of 1972* 66/67
- Brookshire, R. Rex, 11, Lieutenant Colonel, *Juror Selection Under the Uniform Code of Military Justice: Fact and Fiction* 58/71
- Brown, Michael A., Major, *Must the Soldier be a Silent Member of Our Society?* 43/71
- Brown, Terry W., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell* 35/1
- Brungs, Bernard J., Colonel, *The Status of Biological Warfare in International Law* 24/47
- Buescher, Stephen L., Captain, and Captain Donald N. Zillman, *The Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions* 55/187

Fuescher, Stephen L., Captain, and Captain Donald N. Zillman, *The Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions* 59/129

Burger, James A., Major, Book Review: *Superior Orders in National and International Law*, by L. C. Green 78/196

Burger, James A., Major, Book Review: *International Law — The Conduct of Armed Conflict and Air Operations*, prepared by Department of the Air Force ... 80/259

Burns, Arnold I., First Lieutenant, *Evidence*, in *Survey of the Law, Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958* 37/8;
SR/112

Byers, Robert D., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Court-Martial as a Sentencing Agency: Milestone or Millstone?* 41/81

C

Cabell, Henry B., Major, *Damnosa Hereditas—Special Courts-Martial* 7/145;
SR/385

Chadwick, Robert J., Brigadier General, USMC, *The Canons, the Code, and Counsel: The Ethics of Advocates Before Courts-Martial* 38/1

Chermak, Lawrence E., *Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch* 17/83

Chermak, Lawrence E., *The New Defense Programming Concept* 18/141

Chilcoat, William J., Major, *Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial* 9/127;
SR/537

- Chingcuangco, Primitivo D., Lieutenant Colonel, *Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Military Justice* 371127
- Christensen, John F., Major, *Pretrial Right to Counsel* 2311
- Clarke, Robert B., Colonel, and Brigadier General Joseph N. Tenhet, *Attitudes of U.S. Army War College Students Toward the Administration of Military Justice* 59/27
- Clarke, Robert B., Colonel, *Government-Caused Delays in the Performance of Federal Contracts: The Impact of the Contract Clauses* 2211
- Clause, James D., Colonel, *The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention.* . 11115
- Clausen, Hugh J., Brigadier General, *Rehearings Today in Military Law* 12/145
- Cobbs, Cabell F., Captain, *The Court of Military Appeals and the Defense Counsel* 12/131
- Cobbs, Cabell F., Captain, *Military Searches and Seizures* 1/1
- Coker, James, Lieutenant Colonel, Book Review: *The International Law of Civil War*, edited by Richard A. Folk 59/239
- Coleman, Gerald C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Proposed Codification of Governmental Immunities and its Effect on Economic Privileges Extended United States Forces Abroad* 72/93
- Cooke, John S., Captain, *The United States Court of Military Appeals, 1975-1977: Judicializing the Military Justice System* 76/43
- Cooper, Norman G., Major, *My Lai and Military Justice — To What Effect?* 59193

Cooper, Norman G., Major, Book Review: *Destroy or Die: The True Story of My Lai*, by Martin Gershen; *My Lai 4*, by Seymour Hersh; and *One Morning in the War*, by Richard Hammer., 551253

Cooper, Norman G., Major, Book Review: *The My Lai Massacre and its Coverup*, edited by Joseph Goldstein, Burke Marshall, and Jack Schwartz 751183

Cooper, Norman G., Major, O’Callahan Revisited: *Severing the Service Connection* 761165

Corrigan, Dennis M., Major, *Prejudicial Joinder: The Crazy-Quilt World of Severances* 6811

Costello, John L., Jr., Colonel, Book Review: *Great Court-Murtial Cases*, by Joseph DiMona 591233

Costello, John L., Jr., Colonel, Book Review: *Swords and Scales*, by William T. Generous, Jr., and *Justice Under Fire*, by Joseph W. Bishop, Jr 651151

Costello, John L., Jr., Colonel, Book Review: *The American Judicial Tradition*, by G. Edward White . 79/193

Cotton, John Robert, Captain, *The Rights of Me?.-cenaries as Prisoners of War* 77/143

Coupe, Dennis, Major, Book Review: *Labor Relatoris in the Federal Government Service*, by Murray B. Nesbitt 751192

Coyle, Robert E., Lieutenant Commander, *Surveillance From the Seas* 60/75

Creekmore, Joseph P., Lieutenant Colonel, *Acceptance of Foreign Employment by Retired Military Personnel* 431111

Croft, John W., Captain, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day, *A Supplement to the Survey of **Military** Justice* 16191

- Crouchet, Jack, Major, *Bribery and Graft* 25/85
- Crowley, Leonard B., Lieutenant Colonel, *Claims of Subcontractors Before the Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals* 391121
- Cruden, John C., Major, *The War-Making Process* ... 69/35
- Cumming, Richard E., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Advisor to the Post Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Related Matters* 49/109
- Cummings, Edward R., Captain, *The Juridical Status of Medical Aircraft Under the Conventional Laws of War* 66/105
- Cundick, Ronald, Lieutenant Colonel, *Army Nerve Gas Dumping: International Atropine* 561165
- Cunningham, Harold D., Jr., Major, Book Review: *The Modern Law of Land Warfare*, by Morris Greenspan 8/157
- Cunningham, Harold D., Jr., Major, *Civil Affairs—A Suggested Legal Approach* 10/115
- Cushman, Charles A., Major, *The “Custody” Requirement for Habeas Corpus* 5011
- Cutler, Cecil L., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence.* , 35/91

D

- Dahlinger, Richard K., Lieutenant Colonel, *Tort Liability of Nonappropriated Fund Activities* 50133
- Davidson, Van M., Jr., Captain, Book Review: *The Influence of Law on Sea Power* by D. P. O’Connell 78/202

Davies, David C., Lieutenant Colonel, <i>Grievance Arbitration Within Department of the Army under Executive Order 10988</i>	4611
Davis, Bruce E., Captain, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman, <i>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</i>	121219
Davis, Gerald W., Colonel, <i>Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General's Corps</i>	231117
Davis, Thomas H., Colonel, <i>The "Mere Evidence" Rule in Search and Seizure..</i>	351101
Day, Robert L., First Lieutenant, and Captain John W. Croft, <i>A Supplement fo the Survey of Military Justice</i>	16191
Decker, Charles L., Major General, <i>Foreword, A Symposium on Military Jusfice-The Uniform Code of Milifary Justice, 1951-1961</i>	12/v
Decker, Ronald E., and CW3 Frederick Link, Book Review: <i>A Polygraph Handbook for Attorneys</i> , by Stanley Abrams	791203
Deline, Donald A., Major, Book Review: <i>Capitol Hill Manual</i> , by Frank Cummings	751195
de No Louis, Eduardo, Brigadier General, <i>Military Law in Spain</i>	221139
Depierre, Rene, <i>Swiss Military Justice</i>	211123
DePue, John F., Major, <i>The Amended First Arficle to the First Draft Protocol Additional to the Geneva Converitions of 1949—Its Impact Upon Humanitarian Constraints Governing Armed Conflict</i>	75171
DePue, John F., Major, <i>United States v. Neloms (ACMR 1974), A Survey of Its Potential Impact Upon On-Post Vehicular Inspections</i>	66/191

- DeSaussure, Hamilton, *The Laws of Air Warfare: Are There Any?* 12 JAG LAW REVIEW 242 (1970) BI/287
- Dickerson, Harry A., Major, *Class Actions and the Military* 75/161
- Djaelani, Captain, *The Military Law System in Indonesia* 59/177
- Donahue, Joseph E., Colonel, *Former Testimony* 31/1
- Douglass, John Jay, Colonel, *Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War* 10/47
- Douglass, John Jay, Colonel, *Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention?* 25/43
- Drake, Gurden E., Deanne C. Siemer, and A. Stephen Hut, Jr., *Prohibition on Military Unionization: A Constitutional Appraisal* 78/1
- Draper, G.I.A.D., Colonel, *The Ethical and Juridical Status of Constraints in War*.. 55/169
- Draper, G.I.A.D., Colonel, *An Outline of Soviet Military Law*..... 5/1
- Dygert, George H., Lieutenant Colonel, *Implied Warranties in Government Contracts* 53/39

E

- Eckhardt, William G., Lieutenant Colonel, *Intrusion into the Body*..... 52/141
- Eggers, Howard C., Major, *The Specificity Required in Military Search Warrants* 61/1
- Enderby, K. E., *Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia* 33/65

Endicott, James A., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, Book Review: *The Court-Martial of Lt. Calley*, by Richard Hammer 56/241

Erickson, William H., Justice, *The History of the Tripod of Justice* 64/79

Ervin, Sam J., Jr., Senator, *The Military Justice Act of 1968* 45/77

Escutin, Valentin E., Major, *Philippine Military Justice* 29/97

Esgain, Albert J., and Waldemar A. Solf, *The 1949 Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War: Its Principles, Innovations, and Deficiencies*, 41 N.C.L. REV. 537 (1963) BI/308

Esgain, Albert J., *The Position of the United States and the Soviet Union on Treaty Law and Treaty Negotiations* 46/31

Everett, Robinson O., Professor, *The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence* 12/89

Everett, Robinson O., Professor, *Military Justice in the Wake of Parker v. Levy*..... 67/1

Everett, Robinson O., Professor, *The Role of the Deposition in Military Justice* 71/31

F

Fairbanks, Russell N., Lieutenant Colonel, and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel, *Anticipatory Repudiation—Contracting Officers' Dilemma* 6/129

Fairbanks, Russell N., Lieutenant Colonel, *Personal Service Contracts* 6/1

- Fairman, Charles, *The Supreme Court on Military Jurisdiction: Martial Rule in Hawaii and the Yamashita Case*, 59 Harv. L. Rev. 833 (1946) BI/97
- Feld, Benjamin, *Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the United States Court of Military Appeals* 121177
- Finkelstein, Zane E., Colonel, Book Review: *The Three-Mile Limit of Territorial Seas*, by Sayre A. Swartrauber..... 601123
- Fischer, Jay D., First Lieutenant, *The Role of the Trial Participants; Affirmative Defenses; Appeal and Error*, in *Survey of the Law, Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958* 3/88;
SR/122
- Fischer, Jay D., First Lieutenant, and First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr., *A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice* 81113;
SR/435
- Fontanella, David A., Colonel, *Privileged Communication—The Personal Privileges* 371155
- Ford, John N., Captain, *Officer Selection Boards and Due Process of Law* 70/137
- Foreman, LeRoy F., Lieutenant Colonel, *Religion, Conscience and Military Discipline* 52177
- Forys, Conrad, Lieutenant Colonel, *Constitutional Rights of Prisoners* 5511
- Franks, Mitchell D., Lieutenant Colonel, *Prosecution in Civil Courts of Minor Offenses Committed on Military Installations* 51185
- Fratcher, William F., Colonel, *History of The Judge Advocate General's Corps, United States Army* 4189;
SR/191

Frazee, Robert M., Captain, *Flag Desecration, Symbolic Speech and the Military*.. **62/165**

Fulton, William S., Jr., Colonel, *Uncertainties in the Pay and Allowance Laws* **9/151**

Fulton, William S., Jr., Colonel, Book Review: *The Military Law Dictionary*, by Richard C. Dahl and John F. Whelan **13/197**

Furman, H. W. C., Major, *Restrictions Upon Use of the Army Imposed by the Posse Comitatus Act*..... **7/85;**
SR/339

G

Gallimore, Dale, Captain, *Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Procurements* **67/85**

Garner, James G., Lieutenant Colonel, *General Order 100 Revisited* **2711**

Gaynor, James K., Colonel, *Army Relations with the Congress* **11/1**

Gehring, Robert W., Captain, *Legal Rules Affecting Military Uses of the Seabed* **54/168**

George, B. J., Jr., Professor, *Future Trends in the Administration of Criminal Justice* **69/1**

Gershenson, Milton G., *Commutation of Military Sentences* **21/65**

Gerwig, Robert, *Court-Martial Jurisdiction Over Week-end Reservists* **441123**

Gerwig, Robert, *Federal Tort Liability for Nonappropriated Fund Activities* **10/204;**
SR/660

- Gerwig, Robert, *In the Line of His Duty*” 50/117
- Gibb, Steven P., Major, *The Applicability of the Laws of Land Warfare to U.S. Army Aviation* 73/25
- Gibbs, James J., Major, *The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice* 7/51;
SR/329
- Gilissen, John, *Military Justice in Belgium* 20183
- Gilley, Dewey C., Jr., Major, *Using Counsel to Make Military Pretrial Procedure More Effective* 63145
- Gilligan, Francis A., Lieutenant Colonel, *Attacking the Probable Cause Equation* 651115
- Gilligan, Francis A., Lieutenant Colonel, *Eye-Witness Identification* 581183
- Gilligan, Francis A., Lieutenant Colonel, *Probable Cause and the Informer* 6011
- Gilligan, Francis A., Lieutenant Colonel, *Search of Premises, Vehicles, and the Individual Incident to Apprehension* 61/89
- Ginsburg, Gilbert J., Captain, *The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders Under Fixed-Price Contracts* 141123
- Ginsburg, Gilbert J., Captain, *Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925* 141141
- Glasgow, Richard J., Colonel, *Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators for Flights Over Land Interfering with Use and Equipment* 15/69
- Gleason, James C., Major, *Due Process: Consumer-Soldier Versus Creditor in the Prejudgment Arena* 66/143

- Glod, Stanley J., Colonel, and First Lieutenant Lawrence J. Smith, *Interrogation Under the 1949 Prisoners of War Convention* 211145
- Gloria, Claro C., Colonel, *Legal Organization in the Armed Forces of the Philippines* 141151
- Goda, Paul J., *The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War* 33/93
- Goldberg, Norman, Captain, Book Review: *Homosexuals and the Military: A Study of the Less than Honorable Discharge*, by Colin J. Williams and Martin S. Weinberg 551255
- Goldstein, Frederick, Captain, Book Review: *Immigration Law and Practice*, by Jack Wasserman 171159
- Goodman, John F., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, *Judicial and Noli-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor* 1813
- Gorecki, Delroy J., Major, *Evidentiary Use of the Voice Spectrograph in Criminal Proceedings* 77/167
- Grayson, Brett L., Captain, *Recent Developments in Courts-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment* 72/117
- Green, Fred K., Lieutenant Colonel, Book Review: *Colonial Emancipation in the Pacific and the Caribbean: A Legal and Political Analysis*, by Arnold H. Leibowitz 741191
- Green, Fred K., Lieutenant Colonel, Book Review: *Current Issues in U.S. Defense Policy*, edited by David T. Johnson and Barry R. Schneider 74/190
- Green, Fred, K., Lieutenant Colonel, Book Review: *The Law of War and Dubious Weapons*, by Bert Roling and Olga Sukovic 741192

- Green, Herbert, Major, *Grants of Immunity and Military Law* 5311
- Green, Herbert, Major, *Grants of Immunity and Military Law, 1971-1976* 73/1
- Grunawalt, Richard J., Lieutenant Commander, *The Acquisitori of the Resources of the Bottom of the Sea—A New Frontier of International Law* 34/101

H

- Haessig, Arthur G., Major, *The Soldier's Right to Administrative Due Process: The Right to be Heard* .., 63/1
- Hagan, James A., Colonel, *The General Article — Elemental Confusion* 10163;
SR/607
- Haight, Gardiner M., Lieutenant Commander, *Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses* 16/59
- Halse, Richard C., Brigadier, *Military Law in the United Kingdom* 15/1
- Halleck, Henry Wager, *Military Tribunals and Their Jurisdiction*, 5 AM. J. INT'L L. 958 (1911) BI/15
- Halligan, Patrick D., *Real Cost Contracts*..... 50/149
- Hamel, Robert D., Lieutenant Colonel, *Military Search and Seizure — Probable Cause Requirement*. 39/41
- Hammack, Ralph B., Colonel, *Annexations of Military Reservations by Political Subdivisions* 11/99
- Hansen, Donald W., Colonel, *Discharge for the Good of*

the Service: An Historical, Administrative and Judicial Potpourri 74199

Hansen, Donald W., Colonel, *Judicial Functions for the Commander?* 4111

Hansen, Donald W., Colonel, *Miranda and the Military Development of a Constitutional Right* 42/55

Harrison, Marion E., Captain, *Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues..* 7/61

Haught, William D., and Lieutenant Colonel James J. McGowan, Jr., *Consular Protection of Foreign Nationals in the United States Armed Forces* 481151

Hazard, John N., *Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws* 19169

Heath, Stratton R., Jr., Major, *Status of Forces Agreements as a Basis for United States Custody of an Accused* 49145

Hellerstein, Alvin K., First Lieutenant, *Government Assistance and Private Economic Organization for Defense* 9/99

Henderson, Gordon D., *Courts-Martial and the Constitution: The Original Understanding*, 71 HARV. L. REV. 293 (1957)..... BI/141

Henson, Hugh E., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma* 35/59

Herbert, Bueford G., Captain, *The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-Martial* 111141

Herrod, Ralph, Lieutenant Colonel, *The United States Disciplinary Barracks System* 8/35

- Hinrichs, Robert M., Major, *Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department of Defense Contracts* 36/61
- Hodson, Kenneth J., Major General, *The Manual for Courts-Martial—1984*. 5711
- Hodson, Kenneth J., Major General, *Military Justice: Abolish or Change?* 22 KAN. L. REV. 31 (1973) BI/579
- Hoff, Charles G., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, *Drug Abuse* 511147
- Holdaway, Ronald M., Colonel, *Voir Dire—A Neglected Tool of Advocacy* 4011
- Hollander, Bennet N., Lieutenant Colonel, *The President and Congress—Operational Control of the Armed Forces* 27/49
- Hollies, J. H., Group Captain, *Canadian Military Law* 13/69
- Holtzoff, Alexander, Judge, Book Review: *Evidence—Special Text of The Judge Advocate General's School, U.S. Army, 1959*, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire 71155
- Hopkins, Gary L., Major, *Legal Implications of Remote Sensing of Earth Resources by Satellite* 78157
- Hopkins, Gary L., Major, Book Review: *Legal Implications of Remote Sensing from Outer Space*, edited by Nicholas M. Matte and Hamilton DeSaussure 801266
- Hopkins, Gary L., Major, and Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Nutt, *The Anti-Deficiency Act (Revised Statutes 3679) and Funding Federal Contracts: An Analysis* 80151
- Hopson, William S., IV, Captain, *Recent Development: The Law of Speedy Trial* 57/189

Horbaly, Jan, Captain, and Captain Miles J. Mullin, *Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and its Effect on the Administration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas*..... 71/1

Horton, Warren H., Captain, *Professional Ethics and the Defense Counsel* 5/67; SR/225

Hubbard, Jack A., Major, *The Severin Doctrine* 10/191

Hug, Jack, Lieutenant Colonel, *Presumptions and Inferences in Criminal Law* 56/81

Hughes, Peter J., First Lieutenant, *Pretrial Procedure; Charges and Specifications; Article 31, in Survey of the Law, Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958* 3/67; SR/101

Hunt, Dennis R., Lieutenant Colonel, *Inspections* ... 54/225

Hunt, James W., Major, *The Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today* 8/1

Hut, A. Stephen, Gurden E. Drake, and Deanne C. Siemer, *Prohibition on Military Unionization: A Constitutional Appraisal* 78/1

I

Imwinkelried, Edward J., Captain, and Captain Miles J. Mullin, *The Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions* 631115

Imwinkelried, Edward J., Captain, *The Identification of Original, Real Evidence* 611145

- Imwinkelried, Edward J., Captain, *Recent Developments: Chambers v. Mississippi—The Constitutional Right to Present Defense Evidence* ..*..... 621225

J

- Jaffe, Morton S., Lieutenant Colonel, *Reliance Upon International Custom and General Principles in the Growth of Space Law* 20/167
- Jeffers, Heyward G., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Military Offense of Communicating A Threat* 15/23
- Johnson, Robert N., Major, Book Review: *Computers & the Law*, by Robert Bigelow.. 571219
- Johnson, Robert N., Major, *Electronic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate* 44/1
- Jones, Bradley K., Major, *The Gravity of Administrative Discharges: A Legal and Empirical Evaluation* 5911

K

- Kantaprapha, Samran, Major General, *The Military Judicial System of Thailand* 141171
- Karlen, Delmar, Professor, *Civilianization of Military Justice: Good or Bad?*..... 601113
- Karlen, Delmar, Professor, *Court-Martial Appeals in England* 20/64
- Kates, Robert C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right* 15/51

Kates, Robert C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Interrogation of Suspects by "Secret" Investigation* 121369

Kates, Robert C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Limitation on Power of the Convening Authority to Withdraw Charges* 121275

Kelly, Joseph B., Lieutenant Colonel, *Assassination in WarTime* 30/101

Kelly, Joseph B., Lieutenant Colonel, *Gas Warfare in International Law* 911

Kelly, Joseph B., Lieutenant Colonel, *A Legal Analysis of the Changes in War* 13189

Kelly, Joseph B., Lieutenant Colonel, *Legal Aspects of Military Operations in Counterinsurgency* 21195

Kent, Irvin M., Lieutenant Colonel, *Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Operations in Counterinsurgency* 301112

Kerig, Dwan V., Lieutenant Colonel, *Compatibility of Military And Other Public Employment* 1/21

Kerig, Dwan V., Lieutenant Colonel, Book Review: *Nuclear Weapons and International Law*, by Nagendra Singh 81162

Kerig, Dwan V., Lieutenant Colonel, Book Review: *The United States and the Treaty Law of the Sea*, by Henry Reiff 61135

Kiel, Frank W., Colonel, *Blood Tests for Paternity Claims: Are Army Procedures Adequate?* 381165

Kiel, Frank W., Colonel, *Medical Malpractice Claims Against the Army* 75/1

Kirchner, John E., Major, *The Law of Environmental Responsibility: A New Field for the Military Lawyer* 581137

- Knapp, Thomas A., Lieutenant Colonel, *Problems of Consent in Medical Treatment* 621105
- Kock, Gerald L., *An Introduction to Military Justice in France* 25/119
- Kovar, Paul J., Colonel, *Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities* 1/95
- Krueger-Sprengel, Friedhelm, Dr., *The German Military Legal System* 57/17
- Kuelbs, John T., Captain, *Using Canada's Procurement Experience to Streamline United States Government Purchasing Practices* 691145
- Kunzig, Robert L., Judge, *Government Contracts—Legal and Administrative Remedies* 74/1
- Kurth, Edward H., Colonel, *The Aftermath of the Michigan Tax Decisions: State Taxation of Federal Property and Activities Today* 131167

L

- Lancaster, Steven F., Major, *Disruption in the Courtroom: The Troublesome Defendant* 75/35
- Lance, Charles E., Captain, *A Criminal Punitive Discharge—An Effective Punishment?* 79/1
- Lane, Jack F., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, Book Review: *The Conscience of a Lawyer*, by David Mellinkoff ... 611183
- Lane, Jack F., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, *Evidence and the Administrative Discharge Board* 55195
- Langley, Earnest L., *Military Justice and the Constitution — Improvements Offered by the New*

<i>Uniform Code of Military Justice</i> , 29 TEX. L. REV. 651 (1951)	BI/71
Larkin, Felix E., <i>Professor Edmund M. Morgan and the Drafting of the Uniform Code</i>	2817
Laska, Lewis L., Professor, and James M. Smith, ' <i>Hell aird the Devil</i> ': <i>Andersonville arid the Trial of Captaiiii Henry Wirz, C.S.A., 1965</i>	68/77
Lawrence, Keith D., Lieutenant Commander, <i>Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of the Territorial Seas</i>	29/47
Lederer, Fredric I., Major, <i>The Law of Confessions—The Voluntariness Doctrine</i>	74167
Lederer, Fredric I., Major, <i>Miranda v. Arizona—The Law Today</i>	781107
Lederer, Fredric I., Major, <i>Rights Warnings in the Armed Services</i>	72/1
Lee, Ping-chai, Major General, <i>The Military Legal System of the Republic of China</i>	141160
Lent, Morris J., Jr., Captain, <i>Standing to Sue Leaves the Army Standing Where?</i>	53/73
Lerner, Harry V., <i>Effect of Character of Discharge and Leirgth of Service on Eligibility to Veterans' Benefits</i>	131121
Levie, Howard S., Colonel, <i>The Employment of Prisoners of War</i>	23141
Levin, Maurice, Colonel, <i>Incompatible Blood Transfusions</i>	26/129
Lewis, Jerome X., III, Lieutenant Colonel, <i>Freedom of Speech—An Examination of the Civilian Test for Constitutionality and its Application to the Military</i>	41/55

- Lilly, Graham C., Captain, *State Power to Tax the Service Member: An Examination of Section 514 of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act* 361123
- Lindeblad, Bengt, *Swedish Military Jurisdiction* 191123
- Link, Fredrick, CW3, and Ronald E. Decker, Book Review: *A Polygraph Handbook for Attorneys*, by Stanley Abrams 79/203
- Livingston, James L., Major, *Federal Tort Claims Liability—Who Are United States Employees?* 46/99
- Lloyd, Jules B., Lieutenant Colonel, *Unlawful Entry and Re-Entry into Military Reservations in Violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1382* 53/137
- Loane, Jabez W., IV, Lieutenant Colonel, *Treason and Aiding the Enemy* 30143
- Lofton, Thomas M., First Lieutenant, *Command Influence and Jurisdiction*, in *Survey of the Law, Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958*. 3/73;
SR/107

M

- Maag, Richard W., Captain, **Book Review:** *The War Profiteers*, by Richard Kaufman 571217
- Magers, M. Scott, Major, *A Practical Guide to Federal Civilian Employee Disciplinary Actions* 77/65
- Maguire, Robert F., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Warning Requirement of Article 31(b): Who Must Do What to Whom and When?* 211;
SR/561

Maguire, Robert F., Lieutenant Colonel, *Interrogation of Suspects by "Secret" Investigation* 121269

Manes, Donald L., Lieutenant Colonel, *Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibility of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp* 10/1;
SR/561

Maness, Irving, *The Emergence of the Current Interest in the Defense Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting Programs* 18/119

Manheim, Michael A., Captain, Book Review: *Military Justice and the Right to Counsel*, by S. Sidney Ulmer 54/273

Manson, Peter C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend— Unique Rule* 4/79

Manson, Peter C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Mistake as a Defense* 6/63;
SR/309

Marden, Jack M., Colonel, *The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID* 291139

Marks, Raymond F., *Military Lawyers, Civilian Courts, and the Organized Bar: A Case Study of the Unauthorized Practice Dilemma* 56/1

Marks, Thomas C., Captain, Book Review: *United States Law and the Armed Forces: Cases and Materials on Constitutional Law, Courts-Martial, and the Rights of Servicemen*, edited by Willis E. Schug 591246

Marszalek, John F., Jr., Professor, *The Knox Court-Martial: W. T. Sherman Puts the Press on Trial (1863)* 591197

McCaw, Robert H., Major General, *Foreword* 35/v

- McCubbin, Hamilton I., Captain, Book Review: *The Military Prison: Theory, Research and Practice*, edited by Stanley L. Brodsky and Norman E. Eggleston. 561242
- McGovern, Peter J., Lieutenant, *The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communications* 45143
- McGowan, James J., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, and William D. Haught, *Consular Protection of Foreign Nationals in the United States Armed Forces* 48/151
- McHardy, John A., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, *Military Contempt Law and Procedure* 551131
- McHughes, Lee M., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Hiss Act Amendments* 16/137
- McHughes, Lee M., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Hiss Act and its Application to the Military* 14/67
- McNeill, David, Jr., Major, *Recent Trends in Search and Seizure* 54/83
- Meador, Daniel J., Lieutenant Colonel, *Some Thoughts on Federal Courts And Army Regulations* 111187
- Meador, Daniel J., Lieutenant Colonel, *Judicial Review in Military Disability Retirement Cases* 3311
- Meagher, Thomas F., Jr., Captain, *The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Congressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses* 9169
- Meagher, Thomas F., Jr., Captain, *Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pleaded, When Proven?* 5/119;
SR/277
- Meagher, Thomas F., Jr., Captain, Book Review: *The Law of AWOL*, by Alfred Avins 5/129

Meeks, Clarence I., 111, Major, *Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act* 70/83

Meengs, Philip G., Colonel, *Pretrial Hearings for Courts-Martial* 12/49

Melnick, Arnold I., Colonel, *The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint* 29/1

Miller, Harold L., Colonel, *A Long Look at Article 15* 28/37

Miller, James L., First Lieutenant, *Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion — Characterization of Discharge* 4/123

Miller, Robert E., Major, *Who Made the Law Officer A Federal Judge?* 4/39;
SR/151

Mittelstaedt, Robert N., Lieutenant Colonel, and First Lieutenant Michael F. Barrett, Jr., *A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice* 20/107

Monroe, Glenn E., Captain(P), *An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle* 80/147

Morgan, Edrnumd M., *The Background of the Uniform Code of Military Justice* 28/17

Moritz, Gunther, Dr., *The Administration of Justice Within the Armed Forces of the German Federal Republic.*, 7/1

Moritz, Gunther, Dr., *The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO-Forces* 13/1

Morosco, B. Anthony, Captain, *Minor Symposium, Professor Morgan and the Drafting of the Code* 28/1

- Morosco, B. Anthony, Captain, **Book Review:** *When You Need A Lawyer*, by Kenneth and Irene Donelson 291169
- Morrison, Fred K., Major, *Absolute Liability Under the Federal Tort Claims Act* 60153
- Moyer, Homer E., Jr., Lieutenant, *Procedural Rights of the Military Accused: Advantages over a Civilian Defendant* 5111
- Mullin, Miles J., Captain, and Captain Edward J. Imwinkelreid, *The Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions* 63/115
- Mullin, Miles J., Captain, and Captain Jan Horbaly, *Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and its Effect on the Administration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas..* 7111
- Mullins, William R., Colonel, *The International Responsibility of a State for Torts of its Military Forces* 34159
- Mummey, Robert M., Lieutenant Colonel, *Judicial Limitations Upon a Statutory Right: The Power of The Judge Advocate General to Certify Under Article 67(b)(2)* 121193
- Munves, William, *Proprietary Data in Defense Procurement* 181155
- Murdock, Thomas E., Colonel, *The Federal Government as an Insured Under an Employee's Auto Insurance Policy* 36/91
- Murphy, Arthur A., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Soldier's Right to a Private Life* 24197
- Murphy, Wallace S., Major, *The Function of International Law in the International Community: The Columbia River Dispute* 131181

Murphy, Wallace S., Major, *Travel Orders: A Move Too Soon Can Be Costly* 201181

Murphy, William A., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Formal Pretrial Investigation* 1211

Murray, Charles, Lieutenant Colonel, *Civil Disturbance, Justifiable Homicide and Military Law* 54/129

Myster, Jay D., First Lieutenant, and Captain Harvey Wingo, *A Supplerrieit to the Survey of Military Justice* 281121

N

Nelson, Edward S., First Lieutenant, *Command Influence arid Jurisdiction, in Survey of the Law, Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958* 3/73; SR/107

Nemrow, Abraham, Colonel, *Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138* 2/43; SR/37

Neinast, Willian H., Colonel, *United States Use of Biological Warfare* 2411

Newitt, John G., Captain, Book Review: *Opinion of the Court, by Willian Woolfolk* 351165

Nicholas, Talbot J., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Defendant's Standing to Object to the Admission of Evidence Illegally Obtained* 351129

Nichols, D. B., Wing Commander, *A Further History of Short Desertion* 17/135

Nichols, D. B., Wing Commander, *The Devil's Article* 221111

- Nichols, D. B., Wing Commander, *The Compatibility of Military and Civil Legal Values: Mens Rea — A Case in Point* 28/169
- Noone, Michael Francis, *Legal Problems of Nonappropriated Funds: Hearings on S.3163 Before the Subcommittee on Improvements in Judicial Machinery of the Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 90th Cong., 2d Sess. 201 (1968)*..... BI/357
- Nutt, Robert N., Lieutenant Colonel, and Major Gary L. Hopkins, *The Anti-Deficiency Act (Revised Statutes 3679) and Funding Federal Contracts: An Analysis* 80151
- Nutt, Robert N., Book Review: *Basic Techniques of Public Contracts Practice*, by Marvin Haiken and W. Harwood Huffcut 801257
- Nyholm, Soren B., *Danish Military Jurisdiction* 191113

O

- Obermayer, Klaus, Dr., *The Situation of the Armed Forces in a Constitutional Democracy* 42/41
- O'Brien, William V., Major, *Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare*..... 1411
- O'Connell, D. P., *The Nature of British Military Law* 191141
- O'Donnell, Matthew B., Jr., Colonel, *Public Policy and Private Peace — The Finality of a Judicial Determination* 22157
- O'Drudy, Leo Kearney, Lieutenant Colonel, *The Offense of Perjury in the Military* 5811

Oldham, Thomas C., Captain, *Privileged Communications in Military Law* 5/17

O'Neill, Brian Boru, Captain, *The Impact of Recent NEPA Litigation Upon Army Decision Making* 751139

O'Neill, David, Jr., Major, *Recent Trends in Search and Seizure* 54/83

O'Roark, Dulaney L., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, *Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the National Defense from a Department of Defense Attorney's Point of View* 47/35

O'Roark, Dulaney L., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement* 381111

O'Roark, Dulaney L., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, *Military Administrative Due Process of Law as Trough by the Maxfield Litigation* 721137

Ostan, William S., Captain, *Unionization of the Military; Some Legal and Practical Considerations* 771109

P

Park, Percival D., Major, *A Contract Law Symposium: Introduction* 80/v

Park, Percival D., Major, *Settlement of Claims Arising from Irregular Procurements* 801220

Parks, William H., Major, *Command Responsibility for War Crimes* 6211

Pasley, Robert S., Lieutenant Colonel, *Offshore Procurement* 18/55

Paust, Jordan J., Captain, *My-Lai and Vietnam: Norms, Myths and Leader Responsibility* 57/99

- Paust, Jordan J., Captain, *Terrorism and the International Law of War* 6411
- Peck, Darrell L., Colonel, *The Justices and the Generals: The Supreme Court and Judicial Review of Military Activities* 7011
- Peck, Darrell L., Colonel, *The Use of Force to Protect Government Property* 26/81
- Pemberton, Richard T., First Lieutenant, *Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the Problems* 6183
- Picciotti, Romulus A., Lieutenant Colonel, *Problems of Occupied Nations After the Termination of Occupation*..... 33125
- Powell, G.B., Jr., Lieutenant Commander, USN, Book Review: *Military Law: A Handbook for the Navy and Marine Corps*, by Lieutenant Commander Edward M. Byrne. 531203
- Powers, Robert D., Jr., Rear Admiral, *Treason by Domiciled Aliens* 171123
- Price, Brian R., Captain, Book Review: *Estate Planning Deskbook*, by William N. Behrenfeld 801268
- Price, Brian R., Captain, Book Review: © *Copyright: How to Register Your Copyright & Introduction to New & Historical Copyright Law*, by Walter E. Hurst and edited by Sharon Marshall. 751208
- Price, Brian R., Captain, Book Review: *Criminal Justice and the Victim*, edited by William F. McDonald 751198
- Price, Brian R., Captain, Book Review: *1976 Federal Tax Desk Book*, by the IBP Research and Editorial Staff 741187
- Price, Brian R., Captain, Book Review: *Foreign Policy*

and U.S. National Security, edited by William W. Whitson 741194

Price, Brian R., Captain, Book Review: *They Call If Justice*, by Luther C. West 781184

Price, Brian R., Captain, *Copyright in Government Publications: Historical Background, Judicial Interpretation, and Legislative Clarification* 74119

Prugh, George S., Jr., Major General, *The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?* 2011

Prugh, George S., Jr., Major General, *United States European Command: A Giant Client* 44197

Q

Quinn, Robert E., Judge, *The Role of Criticism in the Development of Law* 35/47

Quinn, Robert E., Judge, *Some Comparisons Between Courts-Martial and Civilian Practice* 46177

R

Ramundo, Bernard A., Major, *Analogy Reincarnated: A Note on the Form and Substance of Soviet Legal Reform* 19/ 157

Rankin, Thomas M., Lieutenant Colonel, *The All-Writs Act and the Military Judicial Sysfeni* 531103

Reese, Thomas H., Colonel, *An Officer's Oath*..... 2511

Reese, Thomas H., Colonel, *Robert Edward Lee — No Citizen He* 501141

- Rehyansky, Joseph A., Captain, Book Review: *Custer Takes the Stand*, a review of *The Court-Martial of George Armstrong Custer*, by Douglas C. Jones. . . . 751187
- Rehyansky Joseph A., Captain, Book Review: *The Resume as Autobiography*, a review of *The Memoirs of Chief Justice Earl Warren* by Earl Warren.. . . . 79/199
- Relyea, Chester F., First Lieutenant, *Prefrial Procedure; Charges and Specifications; Article 31*, in *Survey of the Law, Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958* 3/67;
SR/101
- Remington, Frank J., Captain, *Communicating Threats — Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures* 121281
- Rice, Paul J., Lieutenant Colonel, *O'Callahan v. Parker: Court-Martial Jurisdiction, "Service Connection," Confusion, and the Serviceman* 51/41
- Ridgway, M.B. , General, Book Review: *Nineteen Stars*, by Dr. Edgar F. Puryear.. . . . 54/271
- Riecker, John E., First Lieutenant, *The Post-Trial Review by the Staff Judge Advocate*, in *Survey of the Law, Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958* 31101;
SR/135
- Rintamaki, John, Captain, *Plain View Searches* 60/25
- Robblee, Paul A., Jr., Major, *The Legitimacy of Modern Conventional Weaponry* 71195
- Roberts, Nathan J., Brigadier General, *Foreword: A Symposium on Procurement Law* 18/1
- Roberts, Norman L., Major, *Private and Public International Law Aspects of Government Contracts*.. . . 3611

Robie, William R., Captain, *The Court-Martial of a Judge Advocate General: Brigadier General David G. Swain* 561211

Robie, William R., Captain, Book Review: *Military Government Journal: Normandy to Berlin*, by Major General John J. Maginnis, and edited by Robert A. Hart 54/271

Robie, William R., Captain, *The Teaching of Professional Responsibility to Federal Government Attorneys: The Uneasy Perceptions* 80129

Ross, David Bennet, *Returning Veterans' Rights to Fringe Benefits After Foster v. Dravo Corporation* . 68/55

Ross, Joseph E., *The Military Justice Act of 1968: Historical Background*, 23 JAG JOURNAL 125 (1969). BI/273

Rumizen, Robert H., *Bid Guarantees in Federal Procurement* 18/99

Russell, James E., Captain, *The Effect of the Privacy Act on Correction of Military Records* 79/135

Ryker, George C., Lieutenant Colonel, *The New French Code of Military Justice* 44171

S

Schiesser, Charles W., Colonel, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr., *A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice* 24/125

Schlueter, David A., Captain, Book Review: *Military Law*, by Edward M. Byrne 781206

Schlueter, David A., Captain, *The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach* 77/1

- Schoenberg, David W., Captain, *The Loyalty Action in the Army* 51/249
- Schrader, George D., Lieutenant Colonel, *Defense in Outer Space* 49/157
- Schrader, George D., Lieutenant Colonel, *National Sovereignty in Space* 17/41
- Schubert, Richard S., Dr., *Military Logistic Support of Civilian Personnel Overseas Under Status of Forces Agreements* 17/99
- Schuck, E. G., Lieutenant Colonel, *Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts* 2/37
- Schuermans, Jozef, Major, *A Review of Dutch Military Law* 19/101
- Schwenk, Edmund H., Dr., *Immunity of the United States from Suits Abroad* 45/123
- Schwenk, Edmund H., Dr., *Liability of the Stationing Forces for "Scope Claims" and "Ex Gratia Claims" in the Federal Republic of Germany* 65/57
- Searles, Jasper L., Colonel, *Submission of Post-Trial Review to Accused Prior to Convening Authority's Action* 3/49
- Selby, Donald E., First Lieutenant, *Official Records and Business Entries: Their Use as Evidence in Courts-Martial and the Limitations Thereon* 11/41
- Sener, Hikmet, First Lieutenant, *A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military Systems of Nonjudicial Punishment* 27/11
- Sewell, Toxey H., Lieutenant Colonel, *Military Installations: Recent Legal Developments* 11/201
- Sewell, Toxey H., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Government*

as a Proprietor of Land, 35 Tenn. L. Rev. 287
(1968) BI/513

Shackelford, Doyle, *The Youthful Offender and the
Armed Forces* 2197

Shaw, William L., Colonel, *The Interrelationship of the
United States Army and the National Guard* 31139

Shaw, William L., Colonel, *Selective Service: A Source
of Military Manpower* 13135

Shaw, William L., Colonel, *Selective Service and the
1967 Statute* 40133

Shaw, William L., Colonel, *Selective Service in 1965* .. 331115

Shaw, William L., Colonel, *Selective Service Litigation
Since 1960* 231101

Shaw, William L., Colonel, *Selective Service Ramifica-
tions in 1964* 291123

Shaw, William L., Colonel, *The Selective Service System
in 1966* 36/147

Shepard, William S., Captain, *One Hundredth An-
niversary of the Lieber Code* 211157

Sherman, Edward F., *Judicial Review of Military De-
terminations and the Exhaustion of Remedies Re-
quirement* 48191

Sherwood, John T., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Freedom
of Information Act: A Compendium for the Military
Lawyer* 521103

Shields, Alonzo C., 111, Captain, *A Supplement to the
Survey of Military Justice* 411109

Sides, Wade H., Jr., First Lieutenant, and First

- Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer, *A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice* **81113;
SR/435**
- Siemer, Deanne C., *Prohibition on Military Unionization: A Constitutional Appraisal* 78/1
- Simeone, Joseph J., *Space — A Legal, Vacuum* 16143
- Simon, Ernest A., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Operation of the Korean Armistice Agreement* **47/105**
- Simon, James E., Major, *A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses* 14/29
- Sming, Tailangka, Lieutenant General, *The Military Judicial System of Thailand* **641151**
- Smith, Donald B., Major, *The Enforcement of Foreign Judgments in American Courts* 19/1
- Smith, Elizabeth R., Jr., Colonel, *The Code of Conduct in Relation to International Law* 31/85
- Smith, James M., and Professor Lewis L. Laska, *'Hell and the Devil': Andersonville and the Trial of Captain Wirz, C.S.A., 1865* **68/77**
- Smith, James Stuart, *see* Stuart-Smith, James
- Smith, John C., Jr., Captain, *Executive Orders 10988 and 11491, and Craft Recognition in the Federal Service*..... **4811**
- Smith, Lawrence J., First Lieutenant, and Colonel Stanley J. Glod, *Interrogation Under the 1949 Prisoners of War Convention* **21/145**
- Socolar, Milton J., *Bid Guarantees in Federal Procurement* **18/99**
- Solf, Waldemar A., and Albert J. Esgain, *The 1949*

- Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War: Its Principles, Innovations, and Deficiencies*, 41 N.C.L. Rev. 537 (1963) BI/303
- Sonnenreich, Michael R., Second Lieutenant, Book Review (Foreign Periodical): *Revista Espanola de Derecho Militar*, by the Instituto Francisco de Vitoria . 27/153
- Speidel, Richard E., First Lieutenant, and Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks, *Anticipatory Repudiation—Contracting Officers' Dilemma* 6/129
- Speidel, Richard E., First Lieutenant, *Government Assistance and Private Economic Organization for Defense* 9/99
- Stewart, Ronald B., Lieutenant Colonel, *Trial by the Press* 43/37
- Stillman, Jacob H., First Lieutenant, and Captain Bruce E. Davis, *A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice* 12/219
- Stohner, George, Captain, *Recent Developments: United States v. Lenox, The End of the Noyd Era in Military Law* 58/241
- Strassburg, Thomas M., Major, *Civilian Judicial Review of Military Criminal Justice* 66/1
- Stribley, Orrin R. J., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, *Cross-Examination of an Accused Before Courts-Martial* 17/1
- Stuart-Smith, James, *Military Law: Its History, Administration and Practice*, 85 Law Quarterly Review 478 (1969) BI/25
- Sutherland, Arthur E., *Edmund Morris Morgan, Lawyer-Professor and Citizen-Soldier* 28/3

T

- Taylor, George O., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr., *A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice* 32/81
- Tenhet, Joseph N., Brigadier General, and Colonel Robert B. Clarke, *Attitudes of U.S. Army War College Students Toward the Administration of Military Justice* 59/27
- Thornock, John R., Lieutenant Colonel, *Exclusive Remedy Provision of the Federal Employees' Compensation Act — Factor Fiction?* 42/1
- Tichenor, Carroll J., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Accused's Right to a Speedy Trial in Military Law* 5211
- Toms, James E., Lieutenant Commander, *The Decision to Exercise Power — A Prespective on its Framework in International Law* 3711
- Tracy, Curtis L., Lieutenant Colonel, *Default of Indefinite Quantity Type Service Contracts* 54/249
- Tracy, Curtis L., Lieutenant Colonel, *Warranty and Disclaimer in Government Personal Property Sales Contracts* 56/107
- Tracy, Thomas G., Captain, *Evidentiary Standards and the Right to Cross-Examine Witnesses in Administrative Elimination Hearings* 711149
- Trainer, Charles W., Captain, *The Buy American Act: Examination, Analysis and Comparison* 64/101

V

- Vagts, Detlev F., *Free Speech in the Armed Forces*, 57 COLUM. L. REV. 187 (1957) BI/541

- Van Cleve, Joseph C., Jr., Major, *"Similarity" and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause* 81147
- Vickery, Arnold A., Captain, *The Providency of Guilty Pleas: Does the Military Really Care?* 581209
- Vogel, Howard S., First Lieutenant, Book Review: *Digest-Annotated and Digested Opinions, U.S. Court of Military Appeals*, by Richard L. Tedrow 81168

W

- Wacker, Daniel J., *The 'Unreviewable' Court-Martial Conviction: Supervisory Relief Under the All Writs Act from the United States Court of Military Appeals*, 10 Harv. C.R.-C.Lib.L. Rev. 33 (1975) BI/609
- Wagner, F. John, Jr., Major, Book Review: *Contracts and Conveyances of Real Property*, by Milton Friedman 76/189
- Wall, Benjamin, Colonel, *Recent Development: Jury Assessment of the Death Penalty: McGautha v. California* 55/247
- Waller, James C., Jr., Major, *Assimilative Crimes Act — State Laws Assimilated* 2/107;
SR/287
- Waltz, Jon R., First Lieutenant, *Ineffective Trial Representation as a Ground for Court-Martial Reversal*, in *Survey of the Law, Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958* 3/73;
SR/141
- Warren, Earl, Chief Justice, *The Bill of Rights and the Military*, 37 N.Y.U.L. Rev. 181 (1962) BI/249

- Warren, Robert S., First Lieutenant, *Military Searches and Seizures* 111
- Washburn, Alan V., Captain, *The Uneasy Case for Prohibiting Telegraphic Bids* 181183
- Washburn, Melburn N., Major, *Kidnapping As A Military Offense* 2111
- Wasinger, Edwin P., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Doctrine of Waiver* 39/85
- Weaver, Robert K., Lieutenant Colonel, *Pretrial Advice of the Staff Judge Advocate or Legal Officer Under Article 34, Uniform Code of Military Justice* 19/37
- Webb, John F., Jr., Captain, *Military Searches and Seizures — The Development of a Constitutional Right* 26/1
- Weckstein, Donald E., Professor, *Federal Court Review of Courts-Martial Proceedings: A Delicate Balance of Individual Rights and Military Responsibilities* 54/1
- West, Bland, Colonel, *Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office* 3/1
- West, Luther C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity* ... 23185
- West, Luther C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Proving Fear As A State of Mind in Homicide Cases* 191129
- West, Luther C., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Significance of the Jencks Act in Military Law* 30183
- Westerman, George F., Colonel, *An Introduction to the Law of Patents* 151103
- Westerman, George F., Colonel, *Military Justice in the Republic of Vietnam* 311137

Westerman, George F., Colonel, <i>A New Approach In Disseminating the Geneva Conventions</i>	45/99
Whalen, Thomas J., Captain, <i>The Settlement of Army Maritime Claims</i>	341135
Wiener, Frederick Bernays, Colonel, <i>Advocacy at Military Law: The Lawyer's Reason and The Soldier's Faith</i>	80/1
Wiener, Frederick Bernays, Colonel, <i>Martial Law Today</i>	49/89
Wiener, Frederick Bernays, Colonel, <i>Courts-Martial and the Bill of Rights: The Original Understanding</i> 72 Harv. L. Rev. 1 and 266 (1958)	BI/141
Wilder, James D., Lieutenant Commander, <i>Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel</i>	21/37
Wildermuth, John G., Major, <i>Contracting-Out: A Case for Realistic Contract Versus In-House Decision-Making</i>	4911
Wilkerson, J. Neill, Major, <i>Administrative Due Process Requirements in the Revocation of On-Post Privileges</i>	731107
Williams, Jack H., Lieutenant Colonel, <i>An American's Trial in a Foreign Court; The Role of the Military's Trial Observer.</i>	3411
Williams, Jack H., Lieutenant Colonel, <i>The Law of the Sea: A Parallel for Space Law.</i>	221155
Williams, Lawrence H., Major General, <i>The Army Board for Correction of Military Records</i>	6/41; SR/287
Willis, John T., Captain, <i>The Constitution, The United States Court of Military Appeals and the Future</i> ...	57/27

- Willis, John T., Captain, *Recent Developments: COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and Military Judge Relationship: A Threat to the Judicialization of Military Justice* 591215
- Willis, John T., Captain, *The United States Court of Military Appeals: Its Origin, Operation and Future* 55/39
- Wilson, Norman S., Lieutenant Colonel, *Liability to Passengers in Military Aircraft* 42/101
- Wingo, Harvey, Captain, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster, *A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice* 28/121
- Wolf, John F., Lieutenant Colonel, *Judge Advocate Training in LOGEX* 3/57
- Wolf, Karl E., Lieutenant Colonel, *Reducing State and Local Tax Costs to Compete More Effectively for Government Contracts* 18/35
- Wood, Robert L., Major, Book Review: *Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts*, by Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker 291163
- Wood, Robert L., Major, *Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses* 301120
- Woodworth, Glenn M., Captain, Book Review: *The Death Penalty in America*, edited by Hugo Adam Bedau..... 261139

Y

- Yawn, Malcolm T., Lieutenant Colonel, *Conspiracy* .. 511211
- Young, Richard W., First Lieutenant, *Evidence in Sur-*

<i>vey of the Law, Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958</i>	3/78; SR/112
Young, Rufus C., Jr., Major, <i>Due Process in Military Probation Revocation: Has Morrissey Joined the Service?</i>	6511
Youngblood, Kenneth L., Colonel, <i>Multiplicious Pleading</i>	8/73

Z

Ziegler, William A., Colonel, <i>The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense</i>	191139
Zillman, Donald N., Captain, <i>The Changing Meanings of Discretion: Evolution in the Federal Tort Claims Act</i>	7611
Zillman, Donald N., Captain, and Captain Stephen L. Buescher, <i>The Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions</i>	55/187
Zillman, Donald N., Captain, and Captain Stephen L. Buescher, <i>The Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recerit Decisions</i>	591129
Zillman, Donald N., Captain, <i>Recerit Development: Environmental Responsibilities for the Military</i>	571203
Zillman, Donald N., Captain, <i>Recent Development: Relford vs. Commandant</i>	521169
Zillman, Donald N., Captain, <i>Recerit Development: Supreme Court Conscientious Objector Cases</i>	53/185

19781

AUTHOR INDEX

Zimmer. Thomas M., Captain. *The German Narcotics Law* 531165

Zoghby. Guy A., Captain. *Is There A Military Comm.on Law d Crimes?* 27/75

Zuckman. Harvey L., Captain. *The Law of Obscenity and Military Practice* 20/43

111. SUBJECT INDEX

A. SUBJECT-MATTER HEADINGS

-A-

- ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE, See AWOL
- ACCUSED, CHARACTER OF ACCUSED, CROSS-EXAMINATION OF ACCUSED, RIGHTS OF ACTIVITY OF STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE, PRETRIAL ACTIVITIES, PROHIBITED ADJUSTMENTS, EQUITABLE ADMINISTRATIVE CONTRACT REMEDIES ADMINSTRATIVE DUE PROCESS ADMINISTRATIVE DISCHARGE, See DISCHARGES; DISCHARGES, ADMINISTRATIVE ADMINISTRATIVE LAW ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES, EXHAUSTION OF ADMIRALTY LAW ADMISSIONS, See CONFESSIONS AND ADMISSIONS ADMISSION OF EVIDENCE ADP, *See* AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING ADVICE, PRETRIAL AFRICAN MILITARY LAW AGGRAVATION, EXTENUATION, AND MITIGATION AGREEMENTS, LOGISTIC SUPPORT AGREEMENTS, MILITARY AIDING THE ENEMY AIR FORCE AND TERRITORIAL SEA AIR WARFARE, LAW OF ALIENS ALL-WRITS ACT AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION CODE OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY ANNEXATION ANNEXATION OF REAL PROPERTY ANSELL, SAMUEL T. ANTICIPATORY REPUDIATION APPEALS APPEALS, ARTICLE 15, UCMJ APPEALS, AUSTRALIAN APPEALS, BRITISH APPEALS, COURT-MARTIAL, See APPEALS APPELLATE REVIEW APPOINTED DEFENSE COUNSEL APPREHENSION APPREHENSION, SEARCH INCIDENT TO ARBITRATION ARBITRATION, GRIEVANCE ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL

- ARMED FORCES, CONTROL OF
 ARMED SERVICES BOARD OF CONTRACT APPEALS
 ARMED SERVICES PROCUREMENT REGULATION
 ARMY, CIVIL AFFAIRS OPERATIONS OF
 ARMY, CIVILIAN CONTROL OF
 ARMY, COMMAND RESPONSIBILITIES WITHIN
 ARMY IN UNIFIED COMMANDS
 ARMY, LOGISTIC SUPPORT PROVIDED BY
 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD, *See* NATIONAL GUARD
 ARMY REGULATIONS
 ARMY RELATIONS WITH CONGRESS
 ARMY RELATIONS WITH NATIONAL GUARD
 ARMY, USE OF, IN LAW ENFORCEMENT
 ARRAIGNMENT
 ARREST
 ARTICLE 2, U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLE 15, U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLE 31(b), U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLE 32, U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLE 34, U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLE 58(a), U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLE 67, U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLE 85, U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLE 86, U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLE 92, U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLE 97, U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLE 104, U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLE 121, U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLE 123(a), U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLE 127, U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLE 134, U.C.M.J.: KIDNAPPING
 ARTICLE 134, U.C.M.J.: THREATS
 ARTICLE 138, U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION AND CONTROL OF ARMED FORCES
 ASSESSMENT OF EXCESS COSTS
 ASSIMILATIVE CRIMES ACT
 ASSISTANCE, LEGAL
 AUSTRALIAN MILITARY JUSTICE
 AUTHORITIES, STATUTORY
 AUTHORITY OF COMMANDER
 AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING
 AVIATION LAW
 AWOL
- B-
- BACKGROUND OF U.C.M.J.
 BAD CHECKS
 BARGAINING, PLEA
 BARRACKS, DISCIPLINARY BASES
 BELGIAN MILITARY JUSTICE
 BENEFITS, RETIREMENT
 BID GUARANTEES
 BIDS, TELEGRAPHIC
 BIOGRAPHY
 BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
 BLOOD TESTS
 BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS
 BOARDS

BOARDS, COURT-MARTIAL
 BODILY EVIDENCE, *See also*
 SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE
 BODY FLUIDS
 BOMBARDMENT
 BRITISH MILITARY
 JUSTICE, *See* ENGLISH
 MILITARY JUSTICE
 BURTON, UNITED STATES
 V.
 BUSINESS ENTRIES
 BUY AMERICAN ACT

-C-

CALIFORNIA, McGAUTHA
 V., *See* McGAUTHA V.
 CALIFORNIA
 CALLEY, UNITED STATES
 V.,
 CANADIAN MILITARY LAW
 CANADIAN PROCUREMENT
 LAW
 CANONS OF ETHICS, *See*
 ETHICS, PROFESSIONAL
 CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
 CASE NOTES, *See also* CASES;
 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS
 CASES
 CASES ON FALSE OFFICIAL
 STATEMENTS
 CHANGE ORDERS,
 CONTRACT
 CHARACTER EVIDENCE
 CHARACTER OF
 DISCHARGE
 CHECKS, BAD, *See* BAD
 CHECKS
 CHICAGO CONVENTION OF
 1944
 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
 CHINA, MILITARY LAW OF

CITA, *See* CONTRACTING
 OUT
 CIVIL AFFAIRS
 CIVIL AUTHORITY, AID TO
 CIVILIAN CONTROL OF THE
 MILITARY
 CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
 CIVILIANIZATION OF
 MILITARY JUSTICE
 CIVILIAN PERSONNEL
 CIVILIAN PERSONNEL
 CLAIMS
 CIVILIAN PERSONNEL,
 FOREIGN TRIAL OF
 CIVILIAN PERSONNEL,
 SUPPORT OF
 CIVILIANS,
 COURT-MARTIAL
 JURISDICTION OVER
 CIVILIANS, JURISDICTION
 OVER
 CIVILIANS, PROTECTION OF
 CIVIL LITIGATION, *See*
 LITIGATION
 CIVIL RIGHTS
 CIVIL WAR
 CLAIMS
 CLAIMS, ADMIRALTY
 CLAIMS AGAINST THE
 UNITED STATES
 CLAIMS, MARITIME
 CLAIMS, SUBCONTRACTOR
 CLASS ACTIONS
 CLAUSES, CONTRACT
 CLEMENCY
 CODE OF CONDUCT
 CODE OF PROFESSIONAL
 RESPONSIBILITY
 CODIFICATION OF LAW OF
 WAR
 COGNATE THEORY OF
 LESSER INCLUDED
 OFFENSES

- COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
COMITY, INTERNATIONAL
COMMAND
COMMAND AS A
MAGISTRATE
COMMANDER, POWER OF
COMMANDERS
COMMAND INFLUENCE
COMMAND
RESPONSIBILITIES
COMMISSARIES, POST
EXCHANGES AND
RELATED SERVICES
COMMON LAW
COMMUNICATING THREATS
COMMUNICATION OF
THREATS, *See*
COMMUNICATING
THREATS; THREATS,
COMMUNICATION OF
COMMUNICATIONS
COMMUNICATIONS AND
RELATIONS, PRIVILEGED
COMMUTATION
COMMUTATION OF
SENTENCES
COMPARATIVE LAW, *See also*
FOREIGN LAW;
INTERNATIONAL LAW
COMPARATIVE LAW,
MILITARY AND CIVILIAN
COMPATIBILITY OF
EMPLOYMENT
COMPLAINTS
CONFESSIONS AND
ADMISSIONS
CONFINEES
CONFINEMENT
CONFINEMENT, PRETRIAL
CONGRESS
CONGRESS AND FINANCIAL
CONTROL
CONGRESS, ARMY AND
CONGRESSIONAL CONTROL
CONGRESSIONAL
PREEMPTION
CONNECTION, SERVICE
CONSCIENTIOUS
OBJECTION
CONSPIRACY
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
CONSTRUCTIVE
ENLISTMENT
CONTEMPT
CONTINENTAL SHELF
CONTRACT CLAUSES, *See*
CLAUSES, CONTRACT
CONTRACT REMEDIES
CONTRACTING OUT
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEES
CONTRACTOR RIGHTS IN
DATA
CONTRACTORS, REMEDIES
OF, *See also* CONTRACT
REMEDIES
CONTRACTS, COST TYPE
CONTRACTS, ENLISTMENT
CONTRACTS, PRIVATE
CONTRACTS, PUBLIC
CONTRACTS, UNION, *See*
COLLECTIVE
BARGAINING
CONTROL, FINANCIAL
CONVENING AUTHORITY
CONVENING AUTHORITY,
POWERS OF
CONVICTIONS, PRIOR
CONVICTS, *See* CONFINEES
COPYRIGHT LAW
CORRECTION OF MILITARY
RECORDS
COSTS, CONTRACT
COSTS, EXCESS, OF
REPROCUREMENT

- COUNSEL
 COUNSEL, APPOINTED
 COUNSEL, INDIVIDUAL
 COUNSEL, RIGHT TO
 COUNSEL, RIGHT TO,
 PRETRIAL
 COUNTERINSURGENCY
 COURT, CONTEMPT OF
 COURT-MARTIAL, *See also*
 COURTS-MARTIAL
 COURT OF CLAIMS, UNITED
 STATES
 COURT OF MILITARY
 APPEALS, UNITED
 STATES
 COURT OF MILITARY
 REVIEW, UNITED STATES
 COURTS, FEDERAL
 COURTS, FOREIGN
 COURTS-MARTIAL
 COURTS-MARTIAL,
 JURISDICTION,
 OVERSEAS
 COURTS-MARTIAL, MANUAL
 FOR
 COURTS-MARTIAL
 PROCEDURE, *See*
 PROCEDURE,
 COURT-MARTIAL;
 PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL
 CRAFT RECOGNITION
 CRIMES, *See also* OFFENSES;
 SPECIFIC U.C.M.J.
 ARTICLES
 CRIMINAL LAW, *See also*
 MILITARY JUSTICE
 CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, *See*
 PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL
 CRIMINAL PUNISHMENTS,
 See also PUNISHMENTS,
 CRIMINAL; SENTENCES
 CRITICISM
- CROWDER-ANSELL
 DISPUTE
 CUSTODY
- D-
- DAMAGE, OVERFLIGHT
 DANISH MILITARY JUSTICE
 DATA PROCESSING
 DATA, PROPRIETARY
 DEATH PENALTY
 DECISION MAKING,
 JUDICIAL
 DE FACTO STATUS
 DEFAULTS, CONTRACT
 DEFENDANT'S RIGHT TO
 OBTAIN EVIDENCE
 DEFENSE ACQUISITION
 REGULATION, *See* ARMED
 SERVICES PROCUREMENT
 REGULATION
 DEFENSE ASSISTANCE,
 MUTUAL
 DEFENSE COUNSEL, *See also*
 COUNSEL, APPOINTED;
 COUNSEL, INDIVIDUAL;
 COUNSEL, RIGHT TO
 DEFENSE PROCUREMENT,
 See CONTRACT LAW;
 PROCUREMENT LAW
 DEFENSE PROCUREMENT,
 GENERALLY
 DEFENSE PROGRAMMING
 DEFENSES, CRIMINAL
 DELAYS,
 GOVERNMENT-CAUSED
 DELINQUENTS, JUVENILE
 DENMARK, MILITARY
 JUSTICE IN
 DEPOSITIONS
 DEPOSITIONS, ORAL,
 MILITARY

- CONSTRUCTIVE
 ENLISTMENT CONTRACTS
 ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
 EQUITABLE ADJUSTMENTS
 ERROR AS A DEFENSE
 ERRORS IN ARGUMENT
 ESPIONAGE
 ETHICS
 EVIDENCE
 EVIDENCE, COMMENT ON
 BY MILITARY JUDGE
 EVIDENCE IN
 ADMINISTRATIVE
 DISCHARGE
 PROCEEDINGS
 EXAMINATION OF ACCUSED
 EXCESS COST OF
 REPROCUREMENT
 EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND
 FINANCIAL CONTROL
 EXECUTIVE CONTROL
 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO.
 10925
 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO.
 10988
 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO.
 11491
 EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES
 EXPERT AND OPINION
 EVIDENCE
 EXTORTION
 EXTRAORDINARY
 CONTRACTUAL RELIEF
 EXTRAORDINARY RELIEF,
 MOTIONS FOR
 EXTRATERRITORIAL
 JURISDICTION
 EYEWITNESS
 IDENTIFICATION
- F-
- FACT, MISTAKE OF
 FAILURE TO OBEY
 FALSE OFFICAL
 STATEMENTS
 FALSE TESTIMONY
 FEDERAL COURTS
 FEDERAL ENCLAVES
 FEDERAL ETHICAL
 CONSIDERATIONS
 FEDERAL MAGISTRATES
 FEDERAL RESERVATIONS
 FEDERAL-STATE
 LOYALTIES AND
 JURISDICTION
 FEDERAL TORT CLAIMS
 ACT
 FICTION
 FICTIONS, LEGAL
 FIFTH AMENDMENT
 FINALITY OF JUDGMENTS
 FINANCIAL CONTROL
 FINDINGS OF JURIES
 FIRST AMENDMENT
 FISCAL LAW
 FIXED-PRICE CONTRACTS
 FOIA
 FORCE PLANNING AND
 DEFENSE PROCUREMENT
 FORCE, USE OF
 FOREIGN COURTS
 FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
 FOREIGN LAW
 FOREIGN PROCUREMENT
 FORENSIC MEDICINE
 FORMAL INVESTIGATION
 FORMER JEOPARDY
 FORMER TESTIMONY
 FOURTH AMENDMENT
 FRANCE, MILITARY
 JUSTICE OF
 FRAUD AND SIMILAR
 OFFENSES
 FRAUDULENT ENLISTMENT

FREEDOM OF
 INFORMATION ACT
 FUNDS CONTROL
 FUTURE WAR,
 JURISDICTION DURING

-G-

GENERAL ORDER NO. 100
 GENERAL PRACTICE
 GENEVA CONVENTIONS
 AND PROTOCOLS, *See also*
 INTERNATIONAL LAW
 GERMAN LAW
 GERMANY, MILITARY
 JUSTICE OF
 GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE
 TO CONTRACTORS
 GOVERNMENT-CAUSED
 DELAYS
 GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS,
See CONTRACTS, PUBLIC;
 PROCUREMENT LAW
 GOVERNMENT
 PUBLICATIONS
 GRADE, REDUCTION IN
 GRANTS OF IMMUNITY
 GRIEVANCE ARBITRATION
 GUARANTEES, BID
 GUARD, NATIONAL, *See*
 NATIONAL GUARD
 GUILTY PLEAS, *See also*
 PLEAS, GUILTY
 GUILTY, PUNISHMENT OF
 THE

-H-

HABEAS CORPUS
 HEARING, ARTICLE 15,
 U.C.M.J.

HEARING, PRETRIAL
 HEARING, RIGHT TO
 HEARSAY
 HISS ACT
 HISTORY
 HOMICIDE
 HOMICIDE, JUSTIFIABLE
 HUBBARD, UNITED STATES
 V., *See* SPEEDY TRIAL
 HUMANITARIAN
 INTERVENTION
 HUMAN RIGHTS IN
 PHILIPPINE LAW
 HUNG JURY

-I-

IDENTIFICATION,
 EYEWITNESS
 IDENTIFICATION OF
 EVIDENCE
 IMMIGRATION LAW
 IMMUNITY
 IMMUNITY, FEDERAL,
 FROM TAXATION
 IMPEACHMENT OF
 TESTIMONY
 IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 IMPROPER ARGUMENT
 INDIVIDUAL DEFENSE
 COUNSEL
 INDONESIA, LAW OF
 INFERENCES AND
 PRESUMPTIONS
 INFORMATION, FREEDOM
 OF, ACT
 INFORMATION RETRIEVAL
 INFORMERS AND
 PROBABLE CAUSE
 IN-HOUSE SUPPORT
 CAPABILITIES
 INSANITY, DEFENSE OF

INSPECTIONS
 INSTALLATIONS
 INSTRUCTIONS TO COURT
 MEMBERS
 INSURANCE
 INTENT, CRIMINAL
 INTENT, LEGISLATIVE
 INTERNATIONAL LAW
 INTERPRETATION OF
 REGULATIONS
 INTERROGATION
 INTERVENTION
 INTOXICATION
 INVESTIGATIONS
 INVESTIGATION, PRETRIAL
 INVESTIGATION, SECRET

-J-

JENCKS ACT
 JUDGE ADVOCATES
 GENERAL, BIOGRAPHIES
 OF
 JUDGE ADVOCATE
 GENERAL'S CORPS
 JUDGE, MILITARY, *See*
 MILITARY JUDGE
 JUDGMENTS, FOREIGN
 JUDICIAL DECISION
 MAKING
 JUDICIAL DETERMINATION
 JUDICIALIZATION OF
 MILITARY JUSTICE
 JUDICIAL NOTICE
 JUDICIAL OVERSIGHT, *See*
 OVERSIGHT, JUDICIAL
 JUDICIAL PROCEDURE
 JUDICIAL REVIEW
 JUDICIAL REVIEW OF
 MILITARY ACTIVITIES
 JURIES
 JURIES AND SENTENCING

JURISDICTION
 JURISDICTION, EXCLUSIVE
 JURISDICTION FOR
 REHEARINGS
 JURISDICTION,
 LEGISLATIVE
 JURISDICTION, MILITARY
 JURISDICTION OVER
 CIVILIANS,
 COURT-MARTIAL
 JURISDICTION, WARTIME
 JURISPRUDENCE
 JURY TRIALS
 JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE,
See HOMICIDE,
 JUSTIFIABLE
 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

-K-

KIDNAPPING

-L-

LABORATORY PROCEDURES
 LABOR BY PRISONERS OF
 WAR
 LABOR DISPUTES
 LABOR LAW
 LABOR RELATIONS, *See*
 COLLECTIVE
 BARGAINING
 LABOR SURPLUS AREA
 SUBCONTRACTING
 LACK OF JURISDICTION
 FOR REHEARINGS
 LACK OF MENTAL
 CAPACITY
 LARCENY
 LAW ENFORCEMENT
 LAW, FOREIGN

- LAW, MISTAKE OF
 LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT
 LAW OFFICER, *See also*
 MILITARY JUDGE
 LAW OF THE SEA, *See also*
 OCEANS LAW
 LAW OF WAR, *See also*
 INTERNATIONAL LAW
 LAW OF WAR AND
 NUCLEAR WARFARE
 LAW OF WAR,
 CODIFICATION OF
 LEAVE AND PASSES
 LEE, ROBERT EDWARD
 LEGAL ASSISTANCE
 LEGAL HISTORY, *See also*
 HISTORY
 LEGAL RESEARCH
 LEGAL SUPPORT
 LEGISLATION
 LEGISLATIVE INTENT
 LEGISLATIVE LIAISON
 LENOX, UNITED STATES V.,
 LESSER INCLUDED
 OFFENSES, *See also*
 OFFENSES, LESSER
 INCLUDED
 LIABILITY FOR AVIATION
 TORTS
 LIABILITY, TORT, OF
 UNITED STATES, *See also*
 FEDERAL TORT CLAIMS
 ACT
 LIAISON, LEGISLATIVE
 LIEBER CODE
 LIMITATIONS ON
 ARGUMENT
 LINE OF DUTY
 DETERMINATIONS
 LITIGATION
 LOCAL TAXES AFFECTING
 PROCUREMENT
- LOGEX
 LOGISTICAL EXERCISES
 LOGISTIC SUPPORT
 LOYALTYACT
- M-
- MAGISTRATE, COMMANDER
 AS A
 MAGISTRATE, FEDERAL
 MALPRACTICE
 MANAGEMENT, LAW
 OFFICE
 MANUAL FOR
 COURTS-MARTIAL
 MARITAL PRIVILEGE
 MARITIME CLAIMS
 MARRIAGE
 MARTIAL LAW
 MATTERS OUTSIDE THE
 RECORD OF TRIAL
 McGAUTHA V. CALIFORNIA
 MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
 MEDICAL OFFICERS
 MEMBERSHIP IN ARMED
 FORCES
 MENS REA
 MENTAL CAPACITY
 MENTAL ILLNESS
 MERCENARIES
 MERE EVIDENCE RULE
 MICHIGAN TAX LAW
 MILITARY AFFAIRS, *See also*
 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
 MILITARY AGREEMENTS
 MILITARY ASSISTANCE
 MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
 MILITARY JUDGE
 MILITARY JUSTICE
 MILITARY JUSTICE ACT OF
 1968

MILITARY JUSTICE,
 SURVEYS OF
 MILITARY LAW
 DICTIONARY
 MILITARY OPERATIONS
 MILITARY PERSONNEL
 MILITARY POLICE
 MILITARY RESERVATIONS
 MILITARY SENTENCES
 MILITARY SERVICE
 MIRANDA
 MISTAKE AS A DEFENSE
 MISTRIAL
 MOTIONS
 MOTIONS FOR
 EXTRAORDINARY RELIEF
 MULTIPLICIOUS PLEADING
 MUTUAL DEFENSE,
 ASSISTANCE
 MY LAI CASES

-N-

NARCOTIC OFFENSES, *See*
also DRUG ABUSE
 NARCOTICS, *See* DRUG
 ABUSE
 NATIONAL
 ENVIRONMENTAL
 PROTECTION ACT
 NATIONAL GUARD
 NATIONAL-INTERNATIONAL
 LOYALTIES AND
 JURISDICTION
 NATO FORCES
 NATO SOFA
 NAVY, *See also* ARMED
 FORCES
 NEGLIGENCE
 NELOMS, UNITED STATES
 V.,
 NETHERLANDS, MILITARY

LAW OF, *See* DUTCH
 MILITARY LAW
 NONAPPROPRIATED FUND
 ACTIVITIES
 NONDISCRIMINATION IN
 EMPLOYMENT
 NONJUDICIAL CONTRACT
 REMEDIES
 NONJUDICIAL
 PUNISHMENT, *See also*
 ARTICLE 15, U.C.M.J.
 NOTICE, JUDICIAL
 NOYD, UNITED STATES V.,
 NUCLEAR WARFARE

-O-

OATH OF OFFICE
 OATHS, VIOLATION OF
 OBJECTION,
 CONSCIENTIOUS, *See*
 CONSCIENTIOUS
 OBJECTION
 OBJECTIONS TO EVIDENCE
 OBSCENITY
 OBSERVERS, TRIAL
 OBTAINING OF EVIDENCE
 O'CALLAHAN V. PARKER
 OCEANS LAW
 OCCUPATION
 OFF DUTY EMPLOYMENT
 OFFENSES
 OFFENSES, JURISDICTION
 OVER
 OFFENSES, LESSER
 INCLUDED
 OFFENSES, MILITARY
 OFFICE, DUAL
 OFFICERS
 OFFICERS, OATH OF
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 OFF-POST OFFENSES
 OFFSHORE PROCUREMENT

ON-POST OFFENSES
ON-POST PRIVILEGES,
 REVOCATION OF, *See*
 REVOCATION OF ON-POST
 PRIVILEGES
OPERATION OF LEGAL
 OFFICES
OPINION AND EXPERT
 EVIDENCE
ORAL ARGUMENT
ORAL DEPOSITIONS,
 MILITARY
ORDERS, DISOBEDIANCE OF
ORIGIN OF FORMER
 JEOPARDY RIGHTS
OVERDRAFTS
OVERFLIGHT DAMAGE, *See*
 DAMAGE, OVERFLIGHT
OVERSEAS COMMANDER
OVERSEAS PROCUREMENT
OVERSIGHT, JUDICIAL

-P-

PARAGRAPH 23(c)(1), MCM,
 1951
PARIS CONVENTION OF 1919
PARKER V. LEVY
PAROLE
PASSES AND LEAVES, *See*
 also LEAVES AND PASSES
PATENT LAW
PATERNITY CLAIMS
PAY AND ALLOWANCES
PENALTIES, CRIMINAL
PERFORMANCE,
 CONTRACT, DELAYS IN
PERSONAL AFFAIRS
PERSONALITIES
PERSONAL JURISDICTION
PERSONAL PRIVILEGES,
 EVIDENTIARY

PERSON, JURISDICTION
 OVER
PERSONNEL
 PROCUREMENT
PHILIPPINE MILITARY LAW
PHILOSOPHY, LEGAL
PHYSICIANS
PLAIN VIEW SEARCHES
PLEA BARGAINING
PLEADING, MULTIPLICIOUS
PLEAS AND MOTIONS
PLEAS, GUILTY
POLYGRAPH
POSSE COMITATUS ACT
POST-TRIAL REVIEW
POW, *see* PRISONER OF WAR
 CONVENTIONS;
 PRISONERS OF WAR
POWERS OF A COMMANDER
POWERS OF A CONVENING
 AUTHORITY
PRACTICE, GENERAL
 MILITARY
PRESENTENCING
 PROCEDURE
PRESIDENT
PRESS, COVERAGE OF
 TRIALS BY
PRESUMPTIONS AND
 INFERENCES
PRETRIAL ACTIVITIES
 GENERALLY
PRETRIAL ADVICE
PRETRIAL DISCOVERY
PRETRIAL HEARINGS
PRETRIAL INVESTIGATION
PRETRIAL RIGHT TO
 COUNSEL
PRIOR CONVICTIONS
PRISONER OF WAR
 CONVENTION, GENEVA,
 See also PRISONERS OF

- WAR
 - PRISONERS, *See also*
 - CONFINEEES; PRISONS
 - PRISONERS OF WAR
 - PRISONERS RIGHTS
 - PRISONS
 - PRIVACY, RIGHT TO, *See also*
 - PRIVACY ACT
 - PRIVATE SECTOR
 - ECONOMIC ORGANIZATION
 - PRIVILEGE AGAINST
 - SELF-INCRIMINATION, *See* SELF-INCRIMINATION
 - PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
 - PRIVILEGED RELATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS
 - PROBABLE CAUSE
 - PROBATION REVOCATION
 - PROCEDURE, *See also*
 - PROCEDURE, COURT-MARTIAL;
 - PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL
 - PROCEDURE, COURT-MARTIAL
 - PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL
 - PROCUREMENT FROM FOREIGN SOURCES
 - PROCUREMENT LAW, *See also* CONTRACT LAW:
 - FISCAL LAW
 - PROCUREMENT LAW SYMPOSIA
 - PROCUREMENT, OFFSHORE, *See* OFFSHORE PROCUREMENT
 - PROCUREMENT, PERSONNEL, *See also* SELECTIVE SERVICE
 - PROFESSIONAL ETHICS
 - PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY
 - PROGRAMMING IN FEDERAL PROCUREMENT
 - PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES
 - PROHIBITION OF TELEGRAPHIC BIDS
 - PROOF
 - PROPERTY
 - PROPRIETARY DATA
 - PROSECUTION
 - PROSECUTION, IMMUNITY FROM
 - PROTECTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
 - PROVIDENCY OF GUILTY PLEAS
 - PROVOKING SPEECH
 - PUBLICATIONS LAW
 - PUBLICITY CONCERNING TRIALS
 - PUBLIC LAW 85-804
 - PUBLIC POLICY
 - PUNISHMENTS
 - PSYCHIATRIST AND MILITARY JUSTICE
- &-
- QUINN, JUDGE ROBERT E., VIEWS OF
- R-
- RANK, REDUCTION IN
 - REAL COST CONCEPT IN PROCUREMENT
 - REAL ESTATE
 - REAL EVIDENCE
 - RECENT DEVELOPMENTS
 - RECORDS AND REPORTS
 - RECORDS, MILITARY, CORRECTION OF

- RECORDS OF TRIAL
 REDUCTION
 REFORM, PROPOSAL FOR
 REGULATIONS
 REGULATIONS,
 DISOBEDIENCE OF
 REGULATIONS, JUDICIAL
 REVIEW OF, *See* JUDICIAL
 REVIEW OF ARMY
 REGULATIONS
 REHEARINGS
 RELATIONS AND
 COMMUNICATIONS,
 PRIVILEGED
 REMEDIES, CONTRACT, *See*
 CONTRACT REMEDIES
 REMEDIES, EXHAUSTION
 OF
 REMEDIES OF
 GOVERNMENT
 CONTRACTORS
 REPORTS AND RECORDS
 REPROCUREMENT COSTS
 REPUBLIC OF FRANCE,
 LAW IN
 REPUDIATION,
 ANTICIPATORY
 RESEARCH, LEGAL, *See also*
 LEGAL RESEARCH
 RESERVATIONS, MILITARY
 RESERVE FORCES
 RESERVISTS
 RESOURCES OF THE SEA
 RESPONSIBILITY,
 ENVIRONMENTAL, *See*
 ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
 RESPONSIBILITY, MENTAL
 RESPONSIBILITY,
 PROFESSIONAL, *See also*
 ETHICS
 RESTRICTION, PRETRIAL
 RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF
 ARMY
 RETIREMENT
 RETIREMENT BENEFITS
 RETIREMENT, DISABILITY
 REVIEW, *See also* APPEALS;
 JUDICIAL REVIEW;
 MILITARY JUSTICE
 REVIEW, APPELLATE, *See*
 APPELLATE REVIEW
 REVIEW, CIVILIAN
 JUDICIAL, OF MILITARY
 JUSTICE
 REVIEW, JUDICIAL
 REVOCATION OF ON-POST
 PRIVILEGES
 REVOCATION OF
 PROMOTION
 RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
 RIGHTS OF SOLDIERS
 RIGHTS WARNINGS, *See also*
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
 RIGHT TO BE HEARD
 RIGHT TO COUNSEL, *See also*
 COUNSEL, RIGHT TO
 RIGHT TO COUNSEL,
 PRETRIAL
 RIGHT TO OBTAIN
 EVIDENCE
 ROBBERY

-S-

- SALE OF GOVERNMENT
 PROPERTY
 SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE
 SCOPE OF
 CROSS-EXAMINATION
 SEA, ACQUISITION OF
 RESOURCES OF
 SEA, TERRITORIAL
 SEARCH AND SEIZURE

- SEARCH INCIDENT TO APPREHENSION
 SEARCH, PLAIN VIEW
 SECRETS, TRADE
 SEDITION
 SEIZURE OF EVIDENCE, *See* SEARCH AND SEIZURE
 SELECTION OF JURORS
 SELECTIVE SERVICE
 SELF-INCRIMINATION
 SENIOR PRISONER
 SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
 SENTENCES, COMMUTATION OF
 SENTENCING, *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
 SENTRY, ARREST OR APPREHENSION BY
 SERVICE CONNECTION
 SERVICE CONTRACT ACT
 SERVICE CONTRACTS
 SERVICE, LENGTH OF
 SERVICES, PERSONAL
 SETTLEMENT OF MARITIME CLAIMS
 SEVERANCE OF TRIAL
 SEVERIN DOCTRINE ON SUBCONTRACTOR CLAIMS
 SEX DISCRIMINATION
 SHORT DESERTION
 SIMILARITY IN REPROCUREMENT
 SMALL BUSINESS SOCIOECONOMIC POLICIES IN CONTRACTING
 SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CIVIL RELIEF ACT
 SOLDIERS, RIGHTS OF
 SOLICITATION, CONTRACT
- SOUTHEAST ASIAN LEGAL SYSTEMS
 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
 SOVEREIGNTY IN SPACE
 SOVIET LAW, *See also* SOVIET MILITARY LAW; SOVIET STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENTS
 SOVIET MILITARY LAW
 SOVIET STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENTS
 SPACE LAW
 SPANISH MILITARY LAW
 SPECIAL COURTS-MARTIAL
 SPECIFICITY IN SEARCH WARRANTS
 SPEECH, FREEDOM OF
 SPEECH, PROVOKING, *See* PROVOKING SPEECH
 SPEEDY TRIAL
 SPIES AND SPYING
 SPOUSES AS WITNESSES
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE
 STANDING TO OBJECT TO EVIDENCE
 STANDING TO SUE
 STATE LAW
 STATES OF MIND
 STATE TAXATION OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
 STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENTS
 STATUTES
 SUBCONTRACTING POLICIES
 SUBCONTRACTOR CLAIMS
 SUBJECT-MATTER JURISDICTION
 SUBPEONA
 SUBSTANTIVE OFFENSES
 SUPERIOR ORDERS, DEFENSE OF, *See also*

INTERNATIONAL LAW
 SUPPLEMENTS TO THE
 SURVEY OF MILITARY
 JUSTICE, *See* SURVEYS OF
 MILITARY JUSTICE
 SUPREME COURT, UNITED
 STATES, *See* UNITED
 STATES SUPREME COURT
 SURVEYS OF MILITARY
 JUSTICE, *See also* COURT
 OF MILITARY APPEALS
 SUSPECTS,
 INTERROGATION OF
 SWEDISH MILITARY
 JUSTICE
 SWISS MILITARY JUSTICE
 SYMPOSIA, PROCUREMENT
 LAW

-T-

TABLE OF MAXIMUM
 PUNISHMENTS, *See also*
 SENTENCE AND
 PUNISHMENT
 TAXES, *See also* LEGAL
 ASSISTANCE
 TEACHING METHODS, *See*
also TRAINING
 TEAMS
 TELEGRAPHIC BIDS
 TERMINATION OF
 JURISDICTION
 TERMINATION OF
 OCCUPATION
 TERRITORIAL SEA, *See* SEA,
 TERRITORIAL
 TESTIMONY, EXPERT, *See*
 EXPERT TESTIMONY
 TESTIMONY, FORMER
 TESTIMONY, LIMITED
 PURPOSE

THAILAND, LAW OF
 THEFT
 THREATS,
 COMMUNICATION OF
 TIME OF ATTACHMENT OF
 FORMER JEOPARDY
 TORTS
 TORTS, AVIATION
 TORT LIABILITY OF UNITED
 STATES
 TRADE SECRETS
 TRAINING, *See also*
 TEACHING METHODS
 TRANSFUSIONS, BLOOD
 TRAVEL
 TREASON, *See also*
 OFFENSES
 TREATIES, *See also*
 INTERNATIONAL LAW
 TRIAL BY JUDGE ALONE
 TRIAL COUNSEL. *See also*
 COUNSEL; MILITARY
 JUSTICE
 TRAIL OBSERVER, *See also*
 FOREIGN LAW;
 INTERNATIONAL LAW
 TRIAL PROCEDURE, *See*
 PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL
 TRIAL, SEVERANCE OF
 TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS
 ACT
 TURKISH NONJUDICIAL
 PUNISHMENT, *See also*
 FOREIGN LAW

-U-

UNIFIED COMMAND
 UNIFORM CODE OF
 MILITARY JUSTICE, *See*
also MILITARY JUSTICE
 UNIONIZATION OF THE

MILITARY
 UNIT, WELFARE AND
 SIMILAR FUNDS, *See also*
 NONAPPROPRIATED
 FUND ACTIVITIES
 UNITED KINGDOM,
 MILITARY LAW OF
 UNITED STATES COURTS
 UNITED STATES DISTRICT
 COURTS, *See* DISTRICT
 COURTS, UNITED STATES;
 UNITED STATES, MILITARY
 AGREEMENTS OF
 UNITED STATES SUPREME
 COURT
 UNITED STATES V.
 BURTON, *See* SPEEDY
 TRIAL
 UNITED STATES V.
 HUBBARD, *See* SPEEDY
 TRIAL
 UNITED STATES V. LENOX,
See LENOX, UNITED
 STATES V.,
 UNITED STATES V. NOYD,
See LENOX, UNITED
 STATES V.,
 UNIVERSAL DECLARATION
 OF HUMAN RIGHTS
 UNIVERSAL MILITARY
 TRAINING, *See*
 SELECTIVE SERVICE
 UNLAWFUL DETENTION
 USE OF FORCE
 U.S.S.R.

-V-

VAGUENESS OF STATUTES
 VALUES, LEGAL

VEHICLES, INSPECTION OF
 VETERANS BENEFITS
 VICTIMOLOGY
 VIETNAM, REPUBLIC OF
 VOICE SPECTROGRAPH
 VOIR DIRE

-W-

WALDER V. UNITED STATES
 WAR
 WARFARE, AIR, LAW OF,
See AIR WARFARE, LAW
 OF
 WAR, LAW OF, *See* LAW OF
 WAR
 WAR, NUCLEAR
 WAR, PRISONERS OF
 WARNING
 WARRANT OFFICERS
 WARRANTS, SEARCH
 WARRANTIES, IMPLIED
 WARRANTY IN SALES
 CONTRACTS
 WARTIME COURT-MARTIAL
 WEAPONRY
 WEEKEND RESERVISTS
 WITHDRAWAL OF CHARGES
 WITNESSES
 WITNESSES, SPOUSES AS
 WORTHLESS CHECK
 OFFENSES (ARTICLE
 123(a))

-Y-

YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

B. ARTICLES

ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE, *see* AWOL

ACCUSED, CHARACTER OF

Proof of the Defendant's Character, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller* 64/37

ACCUSED, CROSS-EXAMINATION OF

Cross-Examination of An Accused Before Courts-Martial, *by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Stribley, Jr.* 17/1

ACCUSED, RIGHTS OF

The Accused's Right to a Speedy Trial in Military Law, *by Lieutenant Coloizel Carroll J. Tichenor* 52/1

The Formal Pretrial Investigation, *by Lieutenant Colonel William A. Murphy* 12/1

Former Jeopardy— A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates* 15/51

Pretrial Right to Counsel, *by Major John F. Christensen* 23/1

ACTIVITY OF STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE, PRETRIAL

Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity, *by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West* 23/85

ACTIVITIES, PROHIBITED

- Military Searches and Seizures, *by Captain Cabell F. Cobbs, and Lieutenant Robert S. Warren..* 1/1
- The Employment of Prisoners of War, *by Colonel Howard S. Levie* 23/41
- The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, *by Colonel Jack M. Marden* 291139

ADJUSTMENTS, EQUITABLE

- The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders under Fixed-Price Contracts, *by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg* 141123

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTRACT REMEDIES

- Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, *by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr.* 1813

ADMINISTRATIVE DUE PROCESS

- Administrative Due Process Requirements in the Revocation of On-Post Privileges, *by Major J. Neill Wilkerson* 731107
- Discharge for the Good of the Service: An Historical, Administrative and Judicial Potpourri, *by Colonel Donald W. Hansen* 74/99
- Evidence and the Administrative Discharge Board, *by Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr.* 55/95
- Evidentiary Standards and the Right to Cross-Examine Witnesses in Administrative Elimination Hearings, *by Captain Thomas G. Tracy* 71/149

The Gravity of Administrative Discharges: A Legal and Empirical Evaluation, *by Major Bradley K. Joines* .. 5911

Judicial Review of Military Determinations and the Exhaustion of Remedies Requirement, *by Major Edward F. Sherman* 48191

The Loyalty Action in the Army, *by Captain David W. Schoenberg* 511249

Military Administrative Due Process of Law as Taught by the *Maxfield* Litigation, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark* 721137

The Soldier’s Right to Administrative Due Process: The Right to Be Heard, *by Major Arthur G. Haessig* ... 6311

ADMINISTRATIVE DISCHARGE, *see* DISCHARGES; DISCHARGES, ADMINISTRATIVE

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Administrative Due Process Requirements in the Revocation of On-Post Privileges, *by Major J. Neill Wilkerson* 731107

The Army Board for Correction of Military Records, *by Major General Lawrence H. Williams* 6141; SR/287

Book Review: Capitol Hill Manual, *by Frank Cummings, reviewed by Major Donald A. Deline* 75/195

The Changing Meanings of Discretion: Evolution in the Federal Tort Claims Act, *by Captain Donald N. Zillman* 7611

Class Actions and the Military, *by Major H. A. Dickerson* 751161

- Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment,
by *Captain Dwan V. Kerig* 1121
- Book Review: Contracts and Conveyances of Real Prop-
erty, by Milton R. Friedman, reviewed by *Major F.*
John Wagner 761189
- Book Review: © Copyright: How to Register Your
Copyright & Introduction to New & Historical
Copyright Law, by Walter E. Hurst, and edited by
Sharon Marshall, reviewed by *Captain Brian R.*
Price 781208
- Copyright in Government Publications: Historical Back-
ground, Judicial Interpretation, and Legislative
Clarification, by *Captain Brian R. Price* 74/19
- A Criminal Punitive Discharge—An Effective Punish-
ment? by *Captain Charles E. Lance* 79/1
- De Facto Military Status: Types, Elements, and Bene-
fits, by *Major Boyd W. Allen, Jr.* 39/1
- Discharge for the Good of the Service: An Historical,
Administrative and Judicial Potpourri, by *Colonel*
Donald W. Hansen 74/99
- Drug Abuse, by *Colonel Charles G. Hoff, Jr.* 511147
- Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service
on Eligibility to Veterans' Benefits, by *Harry V.*
Lerner 131121
- The Effect of the Privacy Act on Correction of Military
Records, by *Captain James E. Russell* 791135
- The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, by
Captain David A. Schlueter 77/1
- Environmental Responsibility for the Military: *Citizens*
for Reid State Park v. Laird, U.S.D.C. Maine, 21
January 1972, by *Captain Donald N. Zillman* 57/203

- Book Review: Estate Planning Deskbook, 4th ed.,
edited by William H. Behrenfeld, *reviewed by Captain
Brian R. Price* 801268
- Evidence and the Administrative Discharge Board, *by
Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr.* 55195
- Evidentiary Standards and the Right to Cross-Examine
Witnesses in Administrative Elimination Hearings, *by
Captain Thomas G. Tracy* 711149
- Federal Enclaves: The Impact of Exclusive Legislative
Jurisdiction Upon Civil Litigators, *by Major Richard
T. Altieri* 72155
- The Gravity of Administrative Discharges: A Legal and
Empirical Evaluation, *by Major Bradley K. Joines* .., 5911
- The Hiss Act Amendments, *by Captain Lee M.
McHughes* 161137
- Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in
Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act, *by Major
Clarence I. Meeks III, USMC* 70183
- The Impact of Recent NEPA Litigation Upon Army De-
cision Making, *by Brian Boru O'Neill* 751139
- Incompatible Blood Transfusions, *by Colonel Maurice
Levin* 261129
- “In the Line of His Duty,” *by Robert Gerwig* 50/117
- Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—
Characterization of Discharge, *by Lieutenant James
L. Miller* 41123
- Judicial Review of Military Determinations and the
Exhaustion of Remedies Requirement, *by Major Ed-
ward F. Sherman* 48/91

- The Justices and the Generals: The Supreme Court and Judicial Review of Military Activities, *by Colonel Darrell L. Peck*. 70/1
- Book Review: Labor Relations in the Federal Government Service, *by Murray B. Nesbitt, reviewed by Major Dennis Coupe* 75/192
- The Law of Environmental Responsibility: A New Field for the Military Lawyer, *by Captain John E. Kirchner* 581137
- The Loyalty Action in the Army, *by Captain David W. Schoenberg* 511249
- Martial Law Today, *by Colonel Frederick Bernays Wiener* 49/89
- Medical Malpractice Claims Against the Army, *by Colonel Frank W. Kiel* 75/1
- Military Administrative Due Process of Law as Taught by the *Maxfield* Litigation, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O'Roark* 721137
- Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, *by Colonel Bland West*. 3/1
- An Officer's Oath, *by Colonel Thomas Reese* 25/1
- The Overseas Commander's Power to Regulate the Private Life, *by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley*. 37/57
- A Practical Guide to Federal Civilian Employee Disciplinary Actions, *by Major M. Scott Magers* 77/65
- Prohibitions on Military Unionization: A Constitutional Appraisal, *by Gurden E. Drake, A. Stephen Hut, Jr., and Deanne C. Siemer* 78/1
- Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, *by Captain Brett L. Grayson* 721117

Restrictions Upon Use of the Army Imposed by the Posse Comitatus Act, by *Major H. W. C. Furman* .. 7185; SR/339

A Review of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, by *Captain (P) Glenn E. Monroe* 801147

Robert Edward Lee—No Citizen He, by *Coloiel Thomas H. Reese* 501141

Selective Service and the 1967 Statute, by *Colonel William L. Shaw*.. 40133

Selective Service: A Source of Military Manpower, by *Coloiel William L. Shaw* 13135

Selective Service in 1965, by *Coloiel William L. Shaw* 331115

Selective Service Litigation Since 1960, by *Colonel William L. Shaw* 231101

Selective Service Ramifications in 1964, by *Coloiel William L. Shaw* 291123

Selective Service System in 1966, by *Coloiel William L. Shaw* 361147

Sex Discrimination in the Military, by *Lieutenant Colonel Harry C. Beans*.. 67119

The Soldier’s Right to Administrative Due Process: The Right to be Heard, by *Major Arthur Haessig* 6311

The Soldier’s Right to a Private Life, by *Colonel Arthur A. Murphy* 24197

Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations, by *Lieutenant Colonel Daniel J. Meador* 111187

Travel Orders: A Move Too Soon Can Be Costly, by *Major Wallace S. Murphy* 201181

Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical
 Considerations, by *Captain William S. Ostan* 77/109

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by
Colonel Darrell L. Peck.. 26/81

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

A Long Look at Article 15, by *Colonel Harold L. Mil-
 ler* 28137

ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES, EXHAUSTION OF

Judicial Review of Military Determinations and the
 Exhaustion of Remedies Requirement, by *Major Ed-
 ward F. Sherman*.. 48/91

ADMIRALTY LAW

The Settlement of Army Maritime Claims, by *Captain
 Thomas J. Whalen*.. 341135

ADMISSIONS, *see* CONFESSIONS AND ADMIS- SIONS

ADMISSION OF EVIDENCE

The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Exam-
 ination of the Military Viewpoint, by *Colonel Arnold
 I. Melnick* 29/1

A Defendant's Standing to Object to the Admission of
 Illegally Obtained Evidence, by *Colonel Talbot J.
 Nicholas* 351129

ADP, *see* AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

ADVICE, PRETRIAL

- Pretrial Advice of the Staff Advocate or Legal Officer Under Article **34**, Uniform Code of Military Justice, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert K. Weaver* **19/37**

AFRICAN MILITARY LAW

- Military Law in Africa: An Introduction to Selected Military Codes, by *Major Albert P. Blaustein* **32/43**

AGGRAVATION, EXTENUATION, AND MITIGATION

- Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial, by *Major William J. Chilcoat* **91127; SR/537**

AGREEMENTS, LOGISTIC SUPPORT

- Military Logistic Support to Civilian Personnel Overseas Under Status of Forces Agreements, by *Dr. Richard S. Schuberf* **17/99**

AGREEMENTS, MILITARY

- Counterinsurgency: A Premitted Intervention?, by *Colonel John J. Douglass* **25/43**

- The Military Agreement in United States Law and Practice, by *Dr. Richard S. Schuberf* **19/81**

- Military Logistic Support of Civilian Personnel Overseas Under Status of Forces Agreements, by *Dr. Richard S. Schuberf* **17/99**

- The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?, by *Major General George S. Prugh* **20/1**

AIDING THE ENEMY

- Treason and Aiding the Enemy, *by Lieutenant Colonel Jabez W. Loane IV* 30143

AIR FORCE AND TERRITORIAL SEA

- Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of Territorial Seas, *by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence* 29/47

AIR WARFARE, LAW OF

- The Applicability of the Laws of Land Warfare to U.S. Army Aviation, *by Major Steven P. Gibb* 73125
- The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO-Forces, *by Dr. Gunther Moritx* 1311
- The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War, *by Paul J. Goda..* 33193

ALIENS

- Book Review: Immigration Law and Practice, *by Jack Wasserman, reviewed by Captain Frederick Goldstein* 17/159
- Treason by Domiciled Aliens, *by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr.* 171123

ALL-WRITS ACT

- The All Writs Act and the Military Judicial System, *Lieutenant Colonel Thomas M. Rankin* 531103

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION CODE OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

The Teaching of Professional Responsibility to Federal Government Attorneys: The Uneasy Perceptions, by *Captain William R. Robie* 80/29

ANNEXATION

Military Reservations: Recent Legal Developments, by *Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewall* 111201

ANNEXATION OF REAL PROPERTY

Annexations of Military Reservations by Political Subdivisions, by *Colonel Ralph B. Hammack* 11/99

Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated, by *Major Janies C. Waller, Jr* 21107; SR/91

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by *Colonel Darrell L. Peck*..... 26/81

ANSELL, SAMUEL T

The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell, by *Lieutenant Colonel Terry W. Brown* 3511

ANTICIPATORY REPUDIATION

Anticipatory Repudiation—Contracting Officer’s Dilemma, by *Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks and First Lieuteizant Richard E. Speidel*.. 6/129

APPEALS

- Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, by *Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr* 32/1
- Court-Martial Appeals in England, by *Delmar Karlen* . 20/65
- Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, by *K. E. Enderby* 33/65
- Judicial Limitations Upon a Statutory Right: The Power of The Judge Advocate General to Certify Under Article 67(b) (2), by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Mummy* 12/193
- Judicial Review in Military Disability Retirement Cases, by *Major Daniel J. Meador* 3311
- A Long Look at Article 15, by *Colonel, Harold L. Miller* 28/37
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr* 24/125
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster* 281121
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr., and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.*..... 32/81

APPEALS, ARTICLE 15, UCMJ

- A Long Look at Article 15, by *Colonel Harold L. Miller* 28/37

APPEALS, AUSTRALIAN

- Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, by *K. E. Enderby* 33/65

APPEALS, BRITISH

Court-Martial Appeals in England, *by Delmar Karlen . 20165*

APPEALS, COURT-MARTIAL, *see* APPEALS

APPELLATE REVIEW

Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the United States Court of Military Appeals, *by Benjamin Feld 12/177*

APPOINTED DEFENSE COUNSEL

Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel, *by Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder 21/37*

APPREHENSION

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, *by Colonel Darrell L. Peck.. . . . 26/81*

APPREHENSION, SEARCH INCIDENT TO

Search of Premises, Vehicles and the Individual Incident to Apprehension, *by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan 61189*

ARBITRATION

Offshore Procurement, *by Lieutexant Colonel Robert S. Pasley 18/55*

ARBITRATION, GRIEVANCE

- Grievance Arbitration Within Department of the Army
Under Executive Order 10988, *by Lieutenant Colonel*
David C. Davies 46/1

ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL

- Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence
and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, *by Lieutenant*
Commander Gardiner M. Haight 16/59

ARMED FORCES, CONTROL OF

- The President and Congress — Operational Control of the
Armed Forces, *by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N.*
Hollander 27/49

ARMED SERVICES BOARD OF CONTRACT AP-
PEALS

- Claims of Subcontractors Before the Armed Services
Board of Contract Appeals, *by Lieutenant Colonel*
Leonard G. Crowley 391121
- Government Contracts — Legal and Administrative
Remedies, *by Judge Robert L. Kunzig* 7411

ARMED SERVICES PROCUREMENT REGULA-
TION

- An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, *by*
Captain(P) Glenn E. Monroe. 801147
- The Anti-Deficiency Act (Revised Statutes 3679) and
Funding Federal Contracts: An Analysis, *by Major*
Gary L. Hopkins, and Lieutenant Colonel Robert M.
Nutt 80151

Book Review: Basic Techniques of Public Contracts Practice, edited by Marvin Haiken and W. Harwood Huffcut, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt 801257

A Procurement Symposium: Introduction, by Major Percival D. Park 80/v

Settlement of Claims Arising from Irregular Procurements, by Major Percival D. Park 801220

ARMY, CIVIL AFFAIRS OPERATIONS OF

Civil Affairs—A Suggested Legal Approach, by Major Harold D. Cunningham, Jr. 10/115

ARMY, CIVILIAN CONTROL OF

The President and Congress — Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander 27/49

ARMY, COMMAND RESPONSIBILITIES WITHIN

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr. 10/1 SR/561

ARMY CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT BOARD

Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the National Defense from a Department of Defense Attorney’s Point of View, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney O’Roark, Jr. 47/35

ARMY IN UNIFIED COMMANDS

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command
 Legal Office, by *Colonel Bland West* 3/1

ARMY, LOGISTIC SUPPORT PROVIDED BY

Military Logistic Support of Civilian Personnel Overseas
 Under Status of Forces Agreements, by *Dr. Richard
 S. Schubert* 17/99

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD, *see* NATIONAL GUARD

ARMY REGULATIONS

Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regula-
 tions, by *Captain. Daniel J. Meador.* 11/187

ARMY RELATIONS WITH CONGRESS

Army Relations with the Congress, by *Colonel James
 K. Gaynor* 11/1

ARMY RELATIONS WITH NATIONAL GUARD

The Interrelationship of the United States Army and
 the National Guard, by *Colonel William L. Shaw* ... 31/39

ARMY, USE OF, IN LAW ENFORCEMENT

Restrictions Upon Use of the Army Imposed by the
 Posse Comitatus Act, by *Major H. W. C. Furman* .. 7/85;
 SR/339

ARRAIGNMENT

Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to
 Withdraw Charges, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert C.
 Kates* 12/275

ARREST

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by
Colonel Darrell L. Peck..... 26/81

ARTICLE 2, U.C.M.J.

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the
 Offense, by *Colonel William A. Zeigler*. 10/139

ARTICLE 15, U.C.M.J.

A Long Look at Article 15, by *Colonel Harold L. Miller*.
ler..... 28/37

ARTICLE 31 (b), U.C.M.J

The Warning Requirement of Article 31 (b): Who Must
 Do What to Whom and When?, by *Major Robert F.
 Maguire* 211;
 SR/1

ARTICLE 32, U.C.M.J.

The Formal Pretrial Investigation, by *Lieutenant Colo-
 nel William A. Murphy* 12/1

ARTICLE 34, U.C.M.J.

Pretrial Advice of the Staff Judge Advocate or Legal

Officer Under Article 34, Uniform Code of Military Justice, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert K. Weaver* ... 19/37

ARTICLE 58 (a), U.C.M.J.

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day* 16/91

ARTICLE 67, U.C.M.J.

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr* 32/81

ARTICLE 85, U.C.M.J.

A Further History of Short Desertion, by *Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* 171135

A History of Short Desertion, by *Alfred Avins* 13/143

The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, by *Colonel James D. Clause* 11/15

ARTICLE 86, U.C.M.J.

A History of Short Desertion, by *Alfred Avins* 13/143

Book Review: The Law of AWOL, by *Alfred Avins, reviewed by Captairi Thonzas F. Meagher, Jr* 51129

ARTICLE 92, U.C.M.J.

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pleaded, When Proven?, by *Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr* . 51119;
SR/277

ARTICLE 97, U.C.M.J.

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by <i>Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutexant Jacob H. Stillman</i>	12/219
--	--------

ARTICLE 104, U.C.M.J.

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by <i>Lieutenant Coloizel Jabex W. Loane IV</i>	30/43
---	-------

ARTICLE 121, U.C.M.J.

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by <i>Major James E. Simon</i>	14/29
--	-------

See also ARTICLE 123(a), U.C.M.J.

ARTICLE 123 (a), U.C.M.J.

Article 123(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military, by <i>Captaiii Richard G. Anderson</i>	17/145
---	--------

See also ARTICLE 121, U.C.M.J

ARTICLE 127, U.C.M.J.

Communicating Threats — Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures, by <i>Frank J. Rem- ington</i>	12/281
--	--------

ARTICLE 134, U.C.M.J.: KIDNAPPING

Kidnapping as a Military Offense, by <i>Major Melburn N. Washburn</i>	21/1
---	------

ARTICLE 134, U.C.M.J.: THREATS

- Communicating Threats — Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures, *by Frank J. Remington* 12/281

ARTICLE 138, U.C.M.J.

- Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138, *by Colonel Abraham Nemrow* 2/43;
SR/37

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION AND CONTROL OF ARMED FORCES

- The President and Congress — Operational Control of the Armed Forces, *by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander* 27/49

ASSESSMENT OF EXCESS COSTS

- “Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, *by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr.* 8/147

ASSIMILATIVE CRIMES ACT

- Assimilative Crimes Act — State Laws Assimilated, *by Major James C. Waller, Jr.* 2/107;
SR/91

ASSISTANCE, LEGAL

- Military Lawyers, Civilian Courts, and the Organized Bar: A Case Study of the Unauthorized Practice Dilemma, *by F. Raymond Marks* 56/1

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command
 Legal Office, *by Colonel Bland West* 3/1

Pretrial Right to Counsel, *by Major John F. Christensen* 23/1

The Proper Role of the Military Legal Assistance Officer
 in the Rendition of Estate Planning Services, *by
 Captain Mack Borgen* 73/65

The Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Adviser to the Post
 Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Re-
 lated Matters, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard E.
 Cumming* 49/109

When You Need a Lawyer, *by Kenneth and Irene
 Donelson, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco* 29/169

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY JUSTICE

Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, *by K. E. Enderby* 33/65

AUTHORITIES, STATUTORY

Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in
 Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act, *by Major
 Clarence I. Meeks III* 70/83

Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Pro-
 curements, *by Captairi Dale Gallimore* 67/85

Using Canada’s Procurement Experience to Streamline
 United States Government Purchasing Practices, *by
 Captairi John T. Kuelbs* 69/145

The War-Making Process, *by Major John C. Cruden* .. 69/35

AUTHORITY OF COMMANDER

- The Overseas Commander's Power to Regulate the Private Life, by *Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley* 37/57

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

- Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General's Corps, by *Colonel Gerald W. Davis*.. 23/117

AVIATION LAW

- The Applicability of the Law of Land Warfare to U.S. Army Aviation, by *Major Steven P. Gibb* 73/25

- The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO-Forces, by *Gunther Moritx* 13/1

- Conflicting Sovereignty Interests in Outer Space: Proposed Solutions Remain in Orbit!, by *Lieutenant Colonel Hal H. Bookout*,. 7/23

- Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of Territorial Seas, by *Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence* 29/147

- National Sovereignty in Space, by *Captain George D. Schrader* 17/41

- Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operations for Flights Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, by *Colonel Richard J. Glasgow* 15/69

- Space—A Legal Vacuum, by *Joseph J. Simeone, Jr.* .. 16/43

AWOL

- A Further History of Short Desertion, by *Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* 17/1135

A History of Short Desertion, by <i>Alfred Avins</i>	131143
Book Review: The Law of AWOL, by Alfred Avins, reviewed by <i>Captain Thonzas F. Meagher, Jr.</i>	5/129
The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, by <i>Colonel James D. Clause</i>	11/15

B

BACKGROUND OF U.C.M.J.

The Background of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by <i>Edmund M. Morgan</i>	28/17
--	-------

BAD CHECKS

Article 123(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military, by <i>Captain Richard G. Anderson</i>	17/145
A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by <i>Major James E. Simon</i>	14/29

BARGAINING. PLEA

Grants of Immunity and Military Law, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green</i>	5311
---	------

BARRACKS, DISCIPLINARY

The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod</i>	8/35
---	------

BASES

- Military Installations: Recent Developments, by
Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell 111201

BELGIAN MILITARY JUSTICE

- Military Justice in Belgium, by *John Gilissen* 20183

BENEFITS, RETIREMENT

- The Hiss Act and its Application to the Military, by
Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes 14167

See also VETERANS' BENEFITS

BID GUARANTEES

- Bid Guarantees in Federal Procurement, by *Robert H.
Rumixen and Milton J. Socolar* 18/99

BIDS, TELEGRAPHIC

- The Uneasy Case for Prohibiting Telegraphic Bids, by
Captain Alan V. Washburn 181183

BIOGRAPHY

- Brigadier General McKee Dunn, Judge Advocate General,
1875–1881, *anonymous* 27/iii

- Campbell Smith, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1797–
1802, *anonymous* 25/iii

- The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General
Samuel T. Ansell, by *Lieutenant Colonel Terry W.
Brown* 35/1

Edmund Morris Morgan: Lawyer-Professor and Citizen-Soldier, <i>by Colonel Arthur E. Sutherland . . .</i>	2813
G. Norman Lieber, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1884-1895; Judge Advocate General, 1895-1901, <i>anonymous</i>	29/iii
In Memoriam—Edwin Wilhite Patterson, 1889-1965, <i>anonymous</i>	32/iii
In Memoriam—Major General Myron C. Cramer, The Judge Advocate General, 1941-1945, <i>anonymous</i> . . .	33/iii
John Fitzgerald Lee, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1849-1862, <i>anonymous</i>	26/iii
John Henry Wigmore, Judge Advocate, 1917-1920, <i>anonymous</i>	30/iii
John Lawrence, Judge Advocate General, 1777-1782, <i>anonymous</i>	23/iii
Joseph Holt, Judge Advocate General, 1862-1875, <i>anonymous</i>	21/iii
Lieber, Dr. Francis, The Life of, excerpt from <i>General Order 100 Revisited</i> , <i>by Colonel James G. Gager</i> ..	2712
Major General Enoch H. Crowder, Judge Advocate General, 1911-1923, <i>anonymous</i>	32/v
Major General George B. Davis, Judge Advocate Gen- eral, 1901-1911, <i>anonymous</i>	31/iii
One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, <i>by Captain William S. Shephard</i>	21/157
Book Review: The Resume as Autobiography, a review <i>by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky of The Memoirs of Chief Justice Earl Warren</i> , <i>by Earl Warren</i>	791199
Robert Edward Lee—No Citizen He, <i>by Colonel Thomas H. Reese</i>	50/141

- They Call It Justice, by Luther C. West, *reviewed by*
Captain Brian R. Price **781184**
- Thomas Edwards, Judge Advocate General, **1782–1783**,
anonymous 24/iii
- William Tudor, Judge Advocate General, **1775–1777**,
anonymous 22/iii
- William Winthrop, Acting Judge Advocate General,
1881, *anonymous* 28/iii

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

- Minor Symposium: Biological Warfare— Two Views,
anonymous **2411**
- The Status of Biological Warfare in International Law,
by Colonel Bernard J. Brungs **24147**
- United States Use of Biological Warfare, *by Colonel*
William H. Neinast 2411

BLOOD TESTS

- Blood Tests for Paternity Claims: Are Army Procedures
Adequate?, *by Lieutenant Colonel Frank W. Kiel* .. **381165**

BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS

- Incompatible Blood Transfusions, *by Colonel Maurice*
Levin **261129**

BOARDS

- The Effect of the Privacy Act on Correction of Military
Records, *by Captain James E. Russell* **791135**

The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, *by Captairi David A. Schlueter* 77/1

BOARDS, COURT-MARTIAL

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, *by Lieutenant Coloizel Hugh E. Henson, Jr.* 35/59

BODILY EVIDENCE, *see also* SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE

Intrusion into the Body, *by Lieutenant Coloizel William G. Eckhardt* 52/141

BODY FLUIDS

The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, *by Robinson O. Everett* 12/89

BOMBARDMENT

The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War, *by Pnul J. Godn* 33/93

BRITISH MILITARY JUSTICE, *see* ENGLISH MILITARY JUSTICE

BURTON, UNITED STATES V.

The Law of Speedy Trial: United States v. Burton, 21 U.S.C.M.A. 112, 44 C.M.R. 166; United States v. Hubbard, 21 U.S.C.M.A. 131, 44 C.M.R. 185 (1971), *by Captain William S. Hopson, IV* 57/189

BUSINESS ENTRIES

- Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate
General's Corps, by *Colonel Gerald W. Davis* 23/117
- The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, by
Robinson O. Everett 12/89
- Official Records and Business Entries: Their Use As
Evidence in Courts-Martial and the Limitations
Thereon, by *Lieutenant Donald E. Selby* 11/41

BUY AMERICAN ACT

- The Buy American Act: Examination, Analysis and
Comparison, by *Captain Charles W. Trainor* 641101

C

CALIFORNIA, McGAUTHA V., *see* McGAUTHA V.
CALIFORNIA

CALLEY, UNITED STATES V.

- My Lai and Military Justice—To What Effect? by *Major
Norman G. Cooper* 59/93

CANADIAN MILITARY LAW

- Canadian Military Law, by *Group Captain J. H.
Hollies* 13/69

CANADIAN PROCUREMENT LAW

Using Canada's Procurement Experience to Streamline United States Government Purchasing Practices, *by Captain John T. Kuelbs*..... 69/145

CANONS OF ETHICS, *see* ETHICS, PROFESSIONAL

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Book Review: The Death Penalty in America, edited by Hugo Adam Bedou, *reviewed by Captain Glenn M. Woodworth* 26/139

CASE NOTES, *see also* CASES; RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and Military Judge Relationship; A Threat to the Judicialization of Military Justice, *by Captain John T. Willis* . 59/1215

Jury Assessment of the Death Penalty: *McGautha v. California*, 402 U.S. 183 (1971), *by Colonel Benjamin Wall* 55/247

The Law of Speedy Trial: *United States v. Burton*, 21 U.S.C.M.A. 112, 44 C.M.R. 166; *United States v. Hubbard*, 21 U.S.C.M.A. 131, 44 C.M.R. 185 (1971), *by Captain Williani S. Hopson, IV* 57/189

O'Callahan Revisited: Severing the Service Connection, *by Major Norman G. Cooper* 76/165

Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, *by Captain Brett L. Grayson* 72/117

United States v. Lenox, 21 U.S.C.M.A. 314, 45 C.M.R. 88 (1972)—The End of the *Noyd* Era in Military Law, *by Captain George Stohner* 58/241

CASES

- Book Review: Digest—Annotated and Digested Opinions, U.S. Court of Military Appeals, by Richard L. Tedrow, *reviewed by First Lieutenant Howard S. Vogel* 8/168

CASES ON FALSE OFFICIAL STATEMENTS

- The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, *by Robinson O. Everett* 12/89

CHANGE ORDERS, CONTRACT

- The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders Under Fixed-Price Contracts, *by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg* 14/123

CHARACTER EVIDENCE

- Proof of the Defendant's Character, *by Lieuteizant Colonel Richard R. Boller* 64/37

CHARACTER OF DISCHARGE

- Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service on Eligibility to Veterans' Benefits, *by Harry V. Lerner* 13/121
- Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—Characterization of Discharge, *by Lieutenant James L. Miller..* 4/123

CHECKS, BAD,
See BAD CHECKS

CHICAGO CONVENTION OF 1944

National Sovereignty in Space, by *Captaiiz George D. Schrader* 17/41

CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The President and Congress—Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by *Lieutenant Coloiel Bennet N. Hollander* 27/49

CHINA, MILITARY LAW OF

The Military Legal System of the Republic of China, by *Major General Lee Ping-chai* 14/160

CITA, *see* CONTRACTING OUT

CIVIL AFFAIRS

Civil Affairs—A Suggested Legal Approach, by *Major Harold D. Cunningham, Jr* 10/115

Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Operations in Counterinsurgency, by *Lieutenant Colonel Irving M. Kent* 30/112

Martial Law Today, by *Colonel Frederick Bernays Wiener* 49/89

Problems of Occupied Nations After the Termination of Occupation, by *Lieutenant Colonel Romulus A. Picciotti..* 33/25

CIVIL AUTHORITY, AID TO

- Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act, *by Major Clarence I. Meeks III, USMC* 70/83

CIVILIAN CONTROL OF THE MILITARY

- Army Relations with the Congress, *by Colonel James K. Gaynor* 11/1
- Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch *by Lawrence E. Chermak* 17/83
- The President and Congress—Operational Control of the Armed Forces, *by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander* 27/49

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

- Book Review: Labor Relations in the Federal Government Service, *by Murray B. Nesbitt, reviewed by Major Dennis Coupe* 75/192
- A Practical Guide to Federal Civilian Employee Disciplinary Actions, *by Major M. Scott Magers..* 77/65

CIVILIANIZATION OF MILITARY JUSTICE

- Civilianization of Military Justice: Good or Bad?, *by Professor Delmar Karlen* 60/113

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

- Assassination in War Time, *by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly* 301101
- A Supplement to the Survey on Military Justice, *by*

<i>Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman</i>	121219
Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, <i>by Captain Marion E. Harrison</i>	7/61
General Order 100 Revisited, <i>by Colonel James E. Garner</i>	2711
Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Kovar</i>	1/95
Military Logistic Support of Civilian Personnel Overseas Under Status of Forces Agreements, <i>by Dr. Richard S. Schubert</i>	17/99
Nondiscrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, <i>by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg</i>	141141
Nuclear Weapons As A Lawful Means of Warfare, <i>by Colonel Fred Bright</i>	3011
Personal Service Contracts, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks</i>	6/1
The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, <i>by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick</i>	2911
Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck</i>	2137

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL CLAIMS

Medical Malpractice Claims Against the Army, <i>by Colonel Frank W. Kiel</i>	75/1
Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, <i>by Colonel Bland West</i>	311

- Offshore Procurement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley* 18/55
- Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Operators for Flight Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, *by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow* 15/69
- Settlement of Claims Arising From Irregular Procurements, *by Major Percival D. Park*.. 80/220
- Settlement of Maritime Claims, The, *by Captain Thomas J. Whalen* 34/135
- Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Advisor to the Post Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Related Matters, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard E. Cumming* 49/109
- Tort Liability of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard K. Dahlinger* 50/33

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL, FOREIGN TRIAL OF

- Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, *by Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck* 2/37

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL, SUPPORT OF

- Military Logistic Support of Civilian Personnel Overseas Under Status of Forces Agreements, *by Dr. Richard S. Schubert* 17/99

CIVILIANS, COURT-MARTIAL JURISDICTION OVER

- Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, *by Marion E. Harrison*.. 7/61

CIVILIANS, JURISDICTION OVER

Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians— A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, by *Marion E. Harrison* 7/61

CIVILIANS, PROTECTION OF

The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War, by *Paul J. Goda* 33/93

CIVIL LITIGATION, *see* LITIGATION

CIVIL RIGHTS

Prohibition on Military Unionization: A Constitutional Appraisal, by *Gurden E. Drake, A. Stephen Hut, Jr., and Deanne C. Siemer* 7811

Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical Considerations, by *Captain William S. Ostan* 77/109

CIVIL WAR

Assassination in War Time, by *Lieutenaint Colonel Joseph B. Kelly* 30/101

Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention, by *Colonel John J. Douglass* 25/43

General Order 100 Revisited, by *Colonel Janzes G. Garner* 27/1

Legal Aspects of Military Operations in Counterinsurgency, by *Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly*... 21/95

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by *Lieutenant Colorzel Jabex W. Loane IV* 30/43

CLAIMS

- Blood Tests for Paternity Claims: Are Army Procedures Adequate?, *by Colonel Frank W. Kiel* **381165**
- Changing Meanings of Discretion: Evolution in the Federal Tort Claims Act, The, *by Captain Donald N. Zillman* **7611**
- Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service on Eligibility to Veterans' Benefits, *by Harry V. Lerner* **13/121**
- Exclusive Remedy Provision of the Federal Employees' Compensation Act—Fact or Fiction?, *by Lieutenant Colonel John H. Thornock* **42/1**
- Federal Government as an Insured Under An Employee's Auto Insurance Policy, The, *by Colonel Thomas E. Murdock* **36/91**

CLAIMS, ADMIRALTY

- The Settlement of Army Maritime Claims, *by Captain Thomas J. Whalen* **341135**

CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES

- Absolute Liability Under the Federal Tort Claims Act, *by Major Fred K. Morrison* **60/53**
- The Federal Government as an Insured Under an Employee's Auto Insurance Policy, *by Colonel Thomas E. Murdock* **36/91**
- The Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today, *by Major James W. Hunt* **8/1**
- Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators for Flights Over Land

Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, *by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow* 15169

Settlement of Claims Arising from Irregular Procurements, *by Major Percival D. Park*.. 801220

CLAIMS, COST

An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, *by Captain (P) Glenn E. Monroe* 801147

Real Cost Contracts, *by Patrick D. Halligan* 501149

CLAIMS, MARITIME

The Settlement of Army Maritime Claims, *by Captain Thomas J. Whalen* 341135

CLAIMS, SUBCONTRACTOR

Claims of Subcontractors Before the Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals, *by Lieutenant Colonel Leonard G. Crowley* 391121

The Severin Doctrine, *by Major Jack A. Hubbard* 101191

CLASS ACTIONS

Class Actions and the Military, *by Major H. A. Dickerson* 751161

CLAUSES, CONTRACT

Government-Caused Delays in the Performance of Federal Contracts: The Impact of the Contract Clauses, *Colorel Robert B. Clarke* 22/1

- Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by *Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr.* 1813
- CLEMENCY
- Commutation of Military Sentences, by *Milton G. Gershenson* 21/65
- CODE OF CONDUCT
- Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by *Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr.* 1011;
SR/561
- The Code of Conduct in Relation to International Law, by *Colonel Elizabeth R. Smith, Jr.* 31/85
- An Officer's Oath, by *Colonel Thomas H. Reese* 2511
- Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, by *Major William V. O'Brien* 1411
- CODE OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY
- The Teaching of Professional Responsibility to Federal Government Attorneys: The Uneasy Perceptions, by *Captain William R. Robie* 80129
- CODIFICATION OF LAW OF WAR
- One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, by *Captain William S. Shephard* 21/157
- COGNATE THEORY OF LESSER INCLUDED OFFENSES

Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, *by Major Robert L. Wood* 301120

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Book Review: Labor Relations in the Federal Government Service, *by Murray B. Nesbitt, reviewed by Major Dennis Coupe* 751192

Prohibition on Military Unionization: A Constitutional Appraisal, *by Gurden E. Drake, A. Stephen Hut, Jr., and Deanne Siemer* 7811

Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical Considerations, *by Captairi William S. Ostan* 77/109

COMITY) INTERNATIONAL

The Enforcement of Foreign Judgments in American Courts, *by Captain Donald B. Smith* 19/1

COMMAND

The President and Congress—Operational Control of the Armed Forces, *by Lieuteriant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander* 27/49

COMMANDER AS A MAGISTRATE

Judicial Functions for the Commander?, *by Colonel Donald W. Hansen* 41/1

COMMANDER, POWERS OF

The Overseas Commander’s Power to Regulate the Private Life, *by Coloizel (P) Wayne E. Alley.* 37/57

COMMANDERS

- Judicial Functions for the Commander, *by Colonel Donald W. Hansen* 4111
- Unlawful Entry and Reentry Into Military Reservations in Violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1382, *by Lieutenant Colonel Jules B. Lloyd* 52/137

COMMAND INFLUENCE

- Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity, *by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West* 23/85
- Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, *by Colonel Jack M. Marden* 291139
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr., and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer* 81113;
SR/435
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain John W. Croft, and First Lieutenant Robert L. Day* 16/91
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 201116
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Harvey Wingo and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster* 281121
- Survey of the Law: Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, *by First Lieutenant Jon R. Waltz, et al.* 3173;
SR/101

COMMAND RESPONSIBILITIES

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by *Lieuteizant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr.* 10/1;
SR/561

COMMISSARIES, POST EXCHANGES AND RELATED SERVICES

Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by *Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Kovar* 1/95

COMMON LAW

Is there a Common Law of Crimes?, by *Captain Guy A. Zoghby* 27/75

COMMUNICATING THREATS

Communicating Threats— Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures, by *Captain Frank J. Remington* 12/281

The Military Offense of Communicating a Threat, by *Major Heyward G. Jeffers, Jr* 15/23

COMMUNICATION OF THREATS,
see COMMUNICATING THREATS; THREATS,
COMMUNICATION OF

COMMUNICATIONS

The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communications, by *Lieutenant Peter J. McGovern* 45/43

COMMUNICATIONS AND RELATIONS,
PRIVILEGED

- A Defendant's Standing to Object to the Admission of
Illegally Obtained Evidence, by *Colonel Talbot J.
Nicholas* 35/129,
157
- Privileged Communications in Military Law, by *Captain
Thomas C. Oldham* 5/17
- The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-
Martial, by *Captain Bueford G. Herbert.*, 111141
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H.
Stillman* 121219
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael
F. Barrett, Jr* 241125

COMMUTATION

- Commutation of Military Sentences, by *Lieutenant
Colonel Milton G. Gershenson* 21165
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael
F. Barrett, Jr* 241125

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES

- Commutation of Military Sentences, by *Lieutenant
Colonel Milton G. Gershenson* 21/65

COMPARATIVE LAW,

See also FOREIGN LAW: INTERNATIONAL LAW

The Administration of Justice Within the Armed Forces

of the German Federal Republic, <i>by Dr. Gunther Moritz</i>	7/1
Analogy Reincarnated: A Note on the Form and Substance of Soviet Legal Reform, <i>by Major Bernard A. Ramundo</i>	19/157
Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, <i>by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr</i>	32/11
Canadian Military Law, <i>by Group Captain J. H. Hollies</i>	13/69
The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO-Forces, <i>by Dr. Gunther Moritz</i>	13/11
A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military Systems of Nonjudicial Punishment, <i>by First Lieutenant Hikmet Sener</i>	27/111
Court-Martial Appeals in England, <i>by Delmar Karlen</i>	20/165
Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, <i>by K. E. Enderby</i>	33/165
Danish Military Jurisdiction, <i>by Soren B. Nyholm</i>	19/113
The German Narcotics Law, <i>by Captain Thomas M. Zimmer</i>	53/1165
Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Military Justice, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Primitivo D. Chingcuango</i>	37/1127
An Introduction to Military Justice in France, <i>by Gerald L. Kock</i>	25/1119
Legal Organization in the Armed Forces of the Philippines, <i>by Colonel Claro C. Gloria</i>	14/1151
Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Opera-	

- tions in Counterinsurgency, by *Lieutenant Colonel Irving M. Kent* 301112
- Military and Civil Legal Values: *Mens Rea* — A Case in Point, by *Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* 28/169
- The Military Judicial System of Thailand, by *Major General Samran Kantaprapha* 141171
- Military Justice in Belgium, by *John Gilissen* 20/83
- Military Justice in the Republic of Vietnam, by *Colonel George F. Westerman* 311137
- Military Law in Africa: An Introduction to Selected Military Codes, by *Major Albert P. Blaustein* 32/43
- Military Law in Spain, by *Brigadier General Eduardo de NoLouis* 221139
- Military Law in the United Kingdom, by *Brigadier Richard C. Halse* 1511
- Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of the Territorial Sea, by *Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence* 29/47
- The Military Legal System of the Republic of China, by *Major General Lee Ping-chai* 141160
- The Nature of British Military Law, by *D. P. O'Connell* 19/141
- Offshore Procurement, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley* 18/55
- An Outline of Soviet Military Law, by *Colonel G.I.A.D. Draper* 5/1
- Philippine Military Justice, by *Major Valentine E. Escutin* 29197
- Procedural Rights of the Military Accused: Advantages

Over a Civilian Defendant, *by Lieutenant Homer E. Moyer, Jr.* 51/1

A Review of Dutch Military Law, *by Major Jozef Schuurmans* 19/101

Book Review: Revista Espanola de Derecho Militar, *reviewed by Second Lieutenant Michael R. Sonnenreich* 27/153

Some Comparisons Between Courts-Martial and Civilian Practice, *by Judge Robert E. Quinn* 46/77

Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, *by William V. O'Brien* 14/1

Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws, *by John N. Hazard* 19/69

The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?, *by Major General George S. Prugh* 20/1

Swedish Military Jurisdiction, *by Bengt Lindeblad* 19/123

Swiss Military Justice, *by Rene Depierre* 21/123

Treason by Domiciled Aliens, *by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr* 17/123

Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, *by Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck* 2/37

Using Canada's Procurement Experience to Streamline United States Government Purchasing Practices, *by Captain John T. Kuelbs..* 69/1145

COMPARATIVE LAW, MILITARY AND CIVILIAN

Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates* 15/51

COMPATIBILITY OF EMPLOYMENT

- Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment,
by *Captain Dwan V. Kerig* 1/21

COMPLAINTS

- Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138, by *Colonel Abraham Nemrow* 2/43;
SR/37

CONFESSIONS AND ADMISSIONS

- Interrogation of Suspects by “Secret” Investigation, by
Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates 12/269

- The Law of Confessions—The Voluntariness Doctrine,
by *Major Fredric I. Lederer* 74/67

- Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws, by *John N. Hazard* 19/69

- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Captain John W. Croft and First Lieutenant Robert L. Day 16/91

- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Captain Harvey Wingo and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster 28/121

- Survey of the Law: Military Justice: United States
Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30
June 1958, by *various authors* 3/13;
SR/101

- The Warning Requirement of Article 31(b): Who Must
Do What to Whom and When?, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire* 2/1;
SR/1

CONFINEES

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by *Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr.* 10/1; SR/561

The Employment of Prisoners of War, by *Colonel Howard S. Levie* 23/41

General Order 100 Revisited, by *Colonel Janzes G. Garner* 27/1

Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel, by *Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder* 27/37, 45

Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, by *William V. O'Brien* 14/1

The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, by *Colonel James D. Clause* 11/15

The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by *Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod* 8/35

CONFINEMENT

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by *Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr.*..... 10/1; SR/561

General Order 100 Revisited, by *Colonel Janzes G. Garner* 27/1

A Long Look at Article 15, by *Colonel Harold L. Miller.* 28/37

- Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the Problems, by *First Lieutenant Richard L. Pember-ton* 6183
- The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, by *Colonel James D. Clause* 11/15
- The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by *Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod* 8/35

CONFINEMENT, PRETRIAL

- Pretrial Restraints in the Military, by *Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller* 50/71

CONGRESS

- The Compatibility of Military and Civil Legal Values: *Mens Rea* — A Case in Point, by *D. B. Nichols*.. 28/169
- The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Congressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses, by *Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.*..... 9/69
- Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by *Lawrence E. Chermak* 17/83
- The Interrelationship of the United States Army and the National Guard, by *Colonel William A. Shaw* ... 31/39
- The President and Congress — Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by *Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander* 27/49

CONGRESS AND FINANCIAL CONTROL

- Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by *Lawrence E. Chermak* 17/83

CONGRESS, ARMY AND

Army Relations with the Congress, *by Colonel James K. Gaynor* 11/1

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, *by Lawrence E. Chermak* 17/83

CONGRESSIONAL CONTROL

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, *by Lawrence E. Chermak* 17/83

The President and Congress— Operational Control of the Armed Forces, *by Lieutexant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander* 27/49

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick* 29/11

CONGRESSIONAL PREEMPTION

The Fiction of Legislative Intent: The Rational of Preemption in Courts-Martial Offenses, *by Captaiiz Thomas F. Meagher, Jr* 9/69

The Military Offense of Communicating a Threat, *by Major Heyward G. Jeffers, Jr.* 15/63

CONNECTION, SERVICE

Relford v. Commandant: On-Post Offenses and Military Jurisdiction, *by Captain Donald N. Zillman* 52/169

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION

Conscientious Objection and the Military, *by Captain Donald N. Zillman* 53/185

- United States v. Lenox, **21** U.S.C.M.A. **314, 45** C.M.R.
88 (1972)—The End of the *Noyd* Era in Military Law,
by *Captain George Stohner* **581241**

CONSPIRACY

- Conspiracy, by *Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm T. Yawn*. **511211**

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- Administrative Due Process Requirements in the Revo-
cation of On-Post Privileges, by *Major J. Neill*
Wilkerson **731107**

- The Aftermath of the Michigan Tax Decisions: State
Taxation of Federal Property and Activities Today,
by *Colonel Edward H. Kurth* **131167**

- Book Review: The American Judicial Tradition, by
G. Edward White, reviewed by *Colonel John L. Cos-
tello, Jr.* **791193**

- Attacking the Probable Equation, by *Lieutenant Colo-
nel Francis A. Gilligan* **651115**

- Civilian Judicial Review of Military Criminal Justice, by
Major Thomas M. Strassburg **6611**

- Constitutional Rights of Prisoners, by *Major Conrad W.
Forys* **5511**

- The Constitution, The United States Court of Military
Appeals and the Future, by *Captain John T.
Willis*. **57127**

- Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at
Some Constitutional Issues, by *Captain Marion E.
Harrison* **7161**

- Disruption in the Courtroom: The Troublesome Defend-
ant, by *Major Steven F. Lancaster* **75135**

The Doctrine of Waiver, *by Major Edwin P. Wasinger* 39/85

Due Process: Consumer-Soldier versus Creditor in the Prejudgment Arena, *by Major James Gleason* 66/143

Due Process in Military Probation Revocation: Has Morrissey Joined the Service?, *by Major Rufus C. Young, Jr.* 6511

Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, *by Captain David A. Schlueter* 7711

Evidentiary Standards and the Right to Cross-Examine Witnesses in Administrative Elimination Hearings, *by Captain Thomas G. Tracy*..... 711149

Eye Witness Identification, *by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* 581183

Financial Control and the Executive Branch, *by Lawrence E. Chermak* 17/83

Flag Desecration, Symbolic Speech and the Military, *by Captain Robert M. Fraxee* 62/165

Freedom of Speech—An Examination of the Civilian Test for Constitutionality and Its Application to the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Jerome X. Lewis, II* 41/55

Grants of Immunity in Military Law, 1971–1976, *by Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green* 73/1

Jury Assessment of the Death Penalty: *McGautha v. California*, 402 U.S. 183 (1971), *by Captain Norman Goldberg* 551247

The Law of Confessions—The Voluntariness Doctrine, *by Major Fredric I. Lederer* 74/67

A Long Look at Article 15, *by Colonel Harold L. Miller*..... 28/37

- Martial Law Today, by *Coloizel Frederick Bernays Wiener*..... 49/89
- Book Review: The Memoirs of Chief Justice Earl Warren, by Earl Warren, reviewed under the title *The Resume as Autobiography*, by *Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky* 79/199
- Military Administrative Due Process as Taught by the *Maxfield* Litigation, by *Lieutenant Colonel Dulany L. O’Roark* 72/137
- Military Justice in the Wake of *Parker v. Levy*, by *Robinson O. Everett* 67/11
- Military Searches and Seizures, by *Captain Cabell F. Cobbs* and *First Lieutenant Robert S. Warren* 1/1
- Military Searches and Seizures—The Development of a Constitutional Right, by *Captain John F. Webb, Jr.* 26/1
- Military Search and Seizure—Probable Cause Requirement, by *Major Robert D. Hamel* 39/41
- Miranda v. Arizona*—The Law Today, by *Major Fredric I. Lederer* 78/1107
- O’Callahan* Revisited: Severing the Service Connection, by *Major Norman G. Cooper* 76/1165
- O’Callahan v. Parker*: Court-Martial Jurisdiction, “Service-Connection,” Confusion, and the Serviceman, by *Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Rice*..... 51/41
- Officer Selection Boards and Due Process of Law, by *Captain John N. Ford* 70/1137
- On-Post Vehicular Inspections: *United States v. Neloms*, 48 C.M.R. 702 66/1191
- Plain View Searches, by *Captain John Rintamaki* 60/25

The President and Congress—Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by *Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander* 27/49

Pretrial Restraint in the Military, by *Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller* 50/71

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by *Major John F. Christensen* 23/1

Probable Cause and the Informer, by *Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* 60/11

Prohibition on Military Unionization: A Constitutional Appraisal, by *Deanrie Seimer, Gurden E. Drake, and A. Stephen Hut, Jr* 78/1

The Providency of Guilty Pleas: Does the Military Really Care?, by *Captain Arnold A. Vickery* 58/1209

Recent Developments: Conscientious Objection in the Military, by *Lieutenant Commander G. B. Powell, Jr.* 53/1185

Religion, Conscience and Military Discipline, by *Lieutenant Colorzel LeRoy F. Foreman* 52/77

Book Review: The Resume as Autobiography, a review of The Memoirs of Chief Justice Earl Warren, by Earl Warren, reviewed by *Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky* 70/1199

Rights Warnings in the Armed Service, by *Major Fredric I. Lederer* 72/1

Selective Service Litigation and the 1967 Statute, by *Colonel Williani L. Shaw* 48/33

Selective Service: A Source of Military Manpower, by *Colonel William L. Shaw* 13/35

Selective Service Ramifications in 1964, by *Colonel William L. Shnw* 29/123

- Sex Discrimination in the Military, by *Lieutenant Colonel Harry C. Beans* **67/19**
- Situation of the Armed Forces in a Constitutional Democracy, by *Dr. Klaus Obermayer* **42141**
- The Soldiers' Right to a Private Life, by *Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy* **24/97**
- The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, by *Colonel William A. Zeigler* **101139**
- They Step to a Different Drummer: A Critical Analysis of the Current Department of Defense Position Vis-A-Vis Inservice Conscientious Objectors, by *Major David M. Brahms* **47/1**
- Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by *Lieutenant Colonel Jabex W. Loane IV* **30/43**
- Treason by Domiciled Aliens, by *D. G. Nichols* **17/123**
- Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical Considerations, by *Captain William S. Ostan* **771109**
- The U.S. Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions, by *Captain Stephen L. Buescher, and Captain Donald N. Zillman* **551187**
- The U.S. Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions, by *Captain Stephen L. Buescher, and Captain Donald N. Zillman* **59/129**
- The U.S. Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions, by *Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried, and Captain Miles J. Mullin* **631155**
- The United States Court of Military Appeals: Its Origin, Operation and Future, by *Captain John T. Willis* **55/39**
- The United States Court of Military Appeals, **1975-1977**: Judicializing the Military Justice System, by *Captain John S. Cooke* **76/43**

CONSTRUCTIVE ENLISTMENT

Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, by *Captain Brett L. Grayson* 72/117

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Bruce E. Davis, and First Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 12/219

CONTEMPT

Military Contempt Law and Procedure, by *Lieutenant Colonel John A. McHardy, Jr.* 55/131

CONTINENTAL SHELF

The Acquisition of the Resources of the Bottom of the Sea—A New Frontier of International Law, by *Lieutenant Commander Richard J. Grunawalt* 34/101

CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT BOARD, ARMY

Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the National Defense from a Department of Defense Attorney’s Point of View, by *Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr.* 47/135

CONTRACT CLAUSES,
See CLAUSES, CONTRACT

CONTRACT REMEDIES

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by *Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr.* 18/3

The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders Under Fixed-Price Contracts, by *Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg* 14/123

“Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, by *Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr.* 81147

CONTRACTING OUT

Contracting-Out: A Case for Realistic Contract Vs. In-House Decision-Making, by *Major John C. Wildermuth* 49/1

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEES

The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement, by *Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr.* 38/111

CONTRACTOR RIGHTS IN DATA

Proprietary Data in Defense Procurement, by *William Munves* 18/155

CONTRACTORS, REMEDIES OF, *See also* CONTRACT REMEDIES

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by *Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr.* 18/3

CONTRACTS, COST TYPE

An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, by *Captain(P) Glenn E. Monroe.* 801147

Real Cost Contracts, *by Patrick D. Halligan* 501149

CONTRACTS. ENLISTMENT

The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, *by Captain David A. Schlueter* 7711

Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, *by Captain Brett L. Grayson* 721117

CONTRACTS, PRIVATE

Book Review: Contracts and Conveyances of Real Property, *by Milton R. Friedman, reviewed by Major F. John Wagner* 761189

CONTRACTS, PUBLIC

The Aftermath of the Michigan Tax Decisions: State Taxation of Federal Property and Activities Today, *by Colonel Edward H. Kurth* 131167

An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, *by Captain(P) Glenn E. Monroe* 80/147

Anticipatory Repudiation — Contracting Officers’ Dilemma, *by Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks, and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel* 61129

The Anti-Deficiency Act (Revised Statutes 3679) and Funding Federal Contracts: An Analysis, *by Major Gary L. Hopkins and Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt* 80151

Book Review: Basic Techniques of Public Contracts Practice, *edited by Marvin Haiken and W. Harwood Huffcut, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt* 801257

- Bid Guarantees in Federal Procurement, *by Robert H. Rumizen, and Milton J. Socolar.*, 18199
- The Buy American Act: Examination, Analysis and Comparison, *by Captain Charles W. Trainer* 641101
- Claims of Subcontractors Before the Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals, *by Lieutenant Colonel Leonard G. Crowley* 391121
- Contracting-Out: A Case for Realistic Contract Vs. In-House Decision-Making, *by Major John C. Wildermuth* 49/1
- A Contract Law Symposium: Introduction, *by Major Percival D. Park* 80/v
- Default of Indefinite Quantity Type Service Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy.* 541249
- The Emergence of the Current Interest in the Defense Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting Programs, *by Irving Manass* 181119
- Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the National Defense From a Department of Defense Attorney's Point of View, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O'Roark, Jr.* 47135
- Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, *by Lawrence E. Chermak* 17/83
- Government Assistance and Private Economic Organization for Defense, *by First Lieutenant Alvin K. Hellerstein, and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel* ., 9/99
- Government-Caused Delays in the Performance of Federal Contracts: The Impact of the Contract Clauses, *by Colonel, Robert B. Clarke.* 2211
- Government Contracts— Legal and Administrative Remedies, *by Judge Robert L. Kunzig* 74/1

The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement, by *Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr.* 381111

Implied Warranties in Government Contracts, by *Lieutenant Colonel George H. Dygert* 53139

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by *Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr.* 1813

Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Procurements, by *Captain Dale Gallimore* 67/85

The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders Under Fixed-Price Contracts, by *Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg* 141123

The New Defense Programming Concept, by *Lawrence E. Chermak* 181141

Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, by *Captain Gilbert J. Girisburg* 141141

Offshore Procurement, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley* 18/55

Personal Service Contracts, by *Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks* 611

Private and Public International Law Aspects of Government Contracts, by *Major Norman L. Roberts* .. 3611

Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department of Defense Contracts, by *Major Robert M. Hinrichs* 36161

Proprietary Data in Defense Procurement, by *William Munves* 181155

Real Cost Contracts, by *Patrick D. Halligan* 50/149

Reducing State and Local Tax Costs to Compete More

- Effectively for Government Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel Karl E. Wolf*..... 18/35
- Settlement of Claims Arising from Irregular Procurements, *by Major Percival D. Park*.. 80/220
- Service Contract Act Amendments of 1972, *by Major Clifford D. Brooks* 66/67
- The Severin Doctrine, *by Major Jack A. Hubbard* . . . , 10/191
- “Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, *by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr.* 8/147
- Standing to Sue Leaves the Army Standing Where?, *by Captain Morris J. Lent, Jr.* 53/73
- A Symposium on Procurement Law: Foreward, *by Brigadier General Nathan J. Roberts* 18/1
- The Uneasy Case for Prohibiting Telegraphic Bids, *by Captain Alan V. Washburn* 18/183
- Using Canada’s Procurement Experience to Streamline United States Government Purchasing Practices, *by Captain John T. Kuelbs*.. 69/145
- Warranty and Disclaimer in Government Personal Property Sales Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy* 56/107

CONTRACTS, UNION, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

CONTROL, FINANCIAL

- Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, *by Lawrence E. Chermak* 17/83

The President and Congress — Operational Control of the
 Armed Forces, by *Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N.
 Hollander* 27149

CONVENING AUTHORITY

COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and Military
 Judge Relationship: A Threat to the Judicializa-
 tion of Military Justice, by *Captain John T. Willis* ., 591215

CONVENING AUTHORITY, POWERS OF

Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to
 Withdraw Charges, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert C.
 Kates* 12/275

A Long Look at Article 15, by *Colonel Harold L. Mil-
 le, **..... 28/37

Commutation of Military Sentences, by *Lieutenant
 Colonel **MIL**ton G. Gershenson* 21/65

CONVICTIONS, PRIOR

General Order 100 Revisited, by *Colonel James G.
 Gamer* 27/1, 37

Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial, by *Major
 William J. Chilcoat*.. 9/127;
 SR/537

Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the
 Problems, by *First Lieutenant Richard L. Pember-
 ton* 6/83

CONVICTS,
see CONFINEES

COPYRIGHT LAW

- Book Review:** © Copyright: How to Register Your Copyright & Introduction to New & Historical Copyright Law, by Walter E. Hurst, edited by Sharon Marshall, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* 78/208
- Copyright in Government Publications: Historical Background, Judicial Interpretation, and Legislative Clarification, by *Captain Brian R. Price* 74/19

CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS

- The Effect of the Privacy Act on Correction of Military Records, by *Captain James E. Russell* 791135

COSTS, CONTRACT

- An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, by *Captain(P) Glenn E. Monroe*. 80/147
- Real Cost Contracts, by *Patrick D. Halligan* 501149

COSTS, EXCESS, OF REPROCUREMENT

- “Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, by *Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr.* 81147

COUNSEL

- Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence, and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by *Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight* 16/59
- The Court of Military Appeals and the Defense Counsel, by *Cabell F. Cobbs* 121131
- The Formal Pretrial Investigation, by *Lieutenant Colonel William A. Murphy* 1211
- Pretrial Right to Counsel, by *Major John F. Christensen* 2311

Professional Ethics and the Military Defense Counsel,
by *Captain Warren Horton* 5167;
SR/225

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by *Brigadier Gen-
eral Hugh J. Clauseii* 12/145

Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense
Counsel, by *Lieutenant Commander James D. Wil-
der.* 21/37

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieuteiiiait Jacob H.
Stillman* 12/219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain John W. Croft, aird Lieutenant Robert L.
Day..* 16/91

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Capfain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael
F. Bawett, Jr.* 24/125

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D.
Myster.* 28/121

When You Need A Lawyer, by Kenneth and Irene
Donelson, reviewed by *Captairi B. Anthony Morosco* 29/169

COUNSEL, APPOINTED

Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense
Counsel, by *Lieutenant Commander James D.
Wilder* 21/37

COUNSEL, INDIVIDUAL

Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense
Counsel, by *Lieutenant Commander James D.
Wilder* 21/37

COUNSEL, RIGHT TO

- Book Review: Military Justice and the Right to Counsel,
by S. Sidney Ulmer, *reviewed by Captain Michael A.
Manheim* 54/273
- Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense
Counsel, *by Lieutenant Commander James D.
Wilder* 21/37

COUNSEL, RIGHT TO, PRETRIAL

- Pretrial Right to Counsel, *by Major John F. Christen-
sen* 23/1

COUNTERINSURGENCY

- Assassination in War Time, *by Lieutenant Colonel
Joseph B. Kelly* 30/101
- Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention?, *by
Colonel John J. Douglass* 25/43
- Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Opera-
tions in Counterinsurgency, *by Lieutenant Colonel
Irving M. Kent* 30/112

COURT, CONTEMPT OF

- Military Contempt Law and Procedure, *by Lieutenant
Colonel John A. McHardy, Jr.* 55/131

COURT-MARTIAL,
see COURTS-MARTIAL

COURT OF CLAIMS, UNITED STATES

- Government Contracts — Legal and Administrative
Remedies, *by Judge Robert L. Kunzig* 74/1

COURT OF MILITARY APPEALS, UNITED STATES

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, *by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight* 16/59

The Background of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, *by Edmund M. Morgan* 28/17

COMA Review, *by Captain Donald N. Zillman and Captain Stephen L. Buescher* 551187

The Constitution, the United States Court of Military Appeals and the Future, *by Captain John T. Willis*..... 57/27

The Court of Military Appeals and the Defense Counsel, *by Captain Cabell F. Cobbs* 12/131

Book Review: Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, *by Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker, reviewed by Major Robert D. Wood* 29/163

Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the United States Court of Military Appeals, *by Benjamin Feld* 12/177

Book Review: Digest—Annotated and Digested Opinions, U.S. Court of Military Appeals, *by Richard L. Tedrow, reviewed by First Lieutenant Howard S. Vogel* 8/168

The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, *by Robinson O. Everett* 12/89

Is There a Common Law of Crimes?, *by Captain Guy A. Zoghby*.. 27/75

Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, *by*

- Lieutenants Arnold I. Burns, Jay D. Fischer, Peter J. Hughes, Thomas M. Lofton, Edward S. Nelson, Chester F. Relyea, John E. Riecker, Jon, R. Waltz, and Richard W. Young* **3167;**
SR/101
- Recent Developments—Instructions on the Sentence,
by Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins **141109**
- Rehearings Today in Military Law, *by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen* **121145**
- Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, *by Major Robert L. Wood* **30/120**
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr., and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer* **81113;**
SR/435
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* **121219**
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day*..... **16/91**
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* **241125**
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster* **28/121**
- A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, *by Major James E. Simon* **14/29**
- The United States Court of Military Appeals: Its Origin,
Operation and Future, *by Captain John T. Willis* .. **55139**

The United States Court of Military Appeals, 1975-1977,
 Judicializing the Military Justice System, by *Captain*
John S. Cooke 76/43

COURT OF MILITARY REVIEW, UNITED STATES

COMA Review, by *Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried*
 and *Captain Miles J. Mullin* 63/115

COURTS, FEDERAL

Federal Court Review of Courts-Martial Proceedings: A
 Delicate Balance of Individual Rights and Military
 Responsibilities, by *Professor Donald T. Weckstein* . 54/1

O’Callahan v. Parker: Court-Martial Jurisdiction,
 “Service-Connection,” Confusion and the Serviceman,
 by *Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Rice* 51/41

COURTS, FOREIGN

An American’s Trial in a Foreign Court: The Role of the
 Military’s Trial Observer, by *Lieutenant Colonel Jack*
H. Williams 34/1

COURTS-MARTIAL

The Canons, The Code and Counsel: The Ethics of Ad-
 vocates Before Courts-Martial, by *Brigadier General*
Robert J. Chadwick 38/1

Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, by *Colonel*
John J. Douglass 10/47

Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians— A Glimpse
 at Some Constitutional Issues, by *Marion E.*
Harrison 7/61

- Book Review: Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, by Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker, *reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood* 29/163
- Damnosa Hereditas— Special Courts-Martial, by *Major Henry B. Cabell* 7/145;
SR/385
- The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Congressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses, by *Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 9/69
- The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, by *Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes* 14167
- The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by *Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr.* 35/59
- Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to Withdraw Charges, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert E. Kates* 121275
- A Long Look at Article 15, by *Colonel Harold L. Miller* 28137
- Military Law in the United Kingdom, by *Brigadier Richard C. Halse* 1511
- Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial, by *Major William J. Chilcoat* 9/127;
SR/537
- Procedural Rights of the Military Accused: Advantages Over A Civilian Defendant, by *Lieutenant Homer E. Moyer, Jr.* 51/1
- The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence, by *Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler* 35191

Some Comparisons Between Courts-Martial and Civilian Practice, by *Judge Robert E. Quinn* 46/77

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutieriant Robert L. Day* 16/91

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Charles W. Schiesser, arid Captain Michael F. Barrett. Jr.*..... 24/125

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster* 28/121

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, by *Coloriel William A. Ziegler* 10/139

COURTS-MARTIAL, JURISDICTION, OVERSEAS

Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, by *Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck* 2/37

COURTS-MARTIAL, MANUAL FOR

The Manual for Courts-Martial—1984, by *Major General Kenneth J. Hodson* 57/1

**COURTS-MARTIAL PROCEDURE,
see PROCEDURE, COURT-MARTIAL;
PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL**

CRAFT RECOGNITION

Executive Orders 10988 and 11491, and Craft Recognition in the Federal Service, by *Captain John Clay Smith, Jr.* 4811

CRIMES,

see also OFFENSES;
SPECIFIC U.C.M.J. ARTICLES

- Is There a Common Law of Crimes?, *by Captain Guy A. Zoghby* 27175
- Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses— When Pleaded, When Proven, *by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* . 51119;
SR/277
- Book Review: The Law of AWOL, *by Alfred Avins, reviewed by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 51129
- Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, *by Major Robert L. Wood* 301120
- A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, *by Major James E. Simon* 14/229

CRIMINAL LAW,

see also MILITARY JUSTICE

- The Accused's Right to a Speedy Trial in Military Law, *by Lieutenant Colonel Carroll J. Tichenor* 5211
- The All Writs Act and the Military Judicial System, *by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas M. Rankin* 531103
- Assimilative Crimes Act— State Laws Assimilated, *by Major James C. Waller, Jr.* 21107;
SR/91
- Attacking the Probable Cause Equation, *by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* 651115
- The Canons, The Code and Counsel: The Ethics of Advocates Before Courts-Martial, *by Brigadier General Robert J. Chadwick* 38/1

Civil Disturbance, Justifiable Homicide, and Military Law, by *Lieutenant Colonel Charles R. Murray* . . . 541129

Civilianization of Military Justice: Good or Bad?, by *Professor Delmar Karlen* 601113

Civilian Judicial Review of Military Criminal Justice, by *Major Thornas M. Strassburg* 6611

COMA Review, by *Captain Donald N. Zillman, and Captain Stephen L. Buescher* 551187

COMA Review, by *Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried, and Captain Miles J. Mullin* 631115

Conspiracy, by *Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm T. Yawn* . 511211

The Constitution, The United State Court of Military Appeals and the Future, by *Captain John T. Willis* 57127

Constitutional Rights of Prisoners, by *Lieuteizant Colonel Conrad W. Forsy* 5511

The Court-Martial as a Sentencing Agency: Milestone or Millstone?, by *Lieuteriant Colonel Robert D. Byers* . 41181

Court-Martial Jurisdiction Over Weekend Reservists, by *Robert Gerwig* 441123

The Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions, by *Captaiiii Stephen L. Buescher arid Captain Donald N. Zillman* 591129

Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, by *Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker, reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood* 29/163

The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell, by *Lieutenant Colonel Terry W. Brown* 35/1

- The "Custody" Requirement for Habeas Corpus, *by Major Charles A. Cushman* 5011
- The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick..* 2911
- A Defendant's Standing to Object to the Admission of Illegally Obtained Evidence, *by Colonel Talbot J. Nicholas* 35/129
- Determinants of Military Judicial Decisions, *by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley* 65/85
- The Doctrine of Waiver, *by Lieutenant Colonel Edwin P. Wasinger* 39185
- Drug Abuse, *by Lieutenant Colonel Charles G. Hoff, Jr.* 51/147
- Due Process in Military Probation Revocation: Has Morrissey Joined the Service?, *by Major Rufus C. Young, Jr.* 65/1
- Electronic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate, *by Major Robert N. Johnson* 4411
- Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and Its Effect on the Administration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas, *by Captains Jan Horbaly and Miles J. Mullin* 7111
- Eyewitness Identification, *by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan..* 581183
- Federal Court Review of Courts-Martial Proceedings: A Delicate Balance of Individual Rights and Military Responsibilities, *by Professor Donald T. Weckstein* . 54/1
- The Freedom of Information Act and Pretrial Discovery, *by Major Wilsie H. Adams, Jr.* 43/1

Grants of Immunity and Military Law, *by Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green* 5311

Grants of Immunity and Military Law, 1971–1976, *by Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green* 73/1

The History of the Tripod of Justice, *by Justice William H. Erickson* 64/79

The Identification of Original, Real Evidence, *by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried* 611145

Inspections, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis R. Hunt* .. 54/225

Judicial Functions for the Commander?, *by Colonel Donald W. Hansen* 4111

Juror Selection Under the Uniform Code of Military Justice: Fact and Fiction, *by Major R. Rex Brookshire II* 58/71

The Law of Confessions—The Voluntariness Doctrine, *by Major Fredric I. Lederer* 74/67

The Law of Speedy Trial: *United States v. Burton*, 21 U.S.C.M.A. 112, 44 C.M.R. 166; *United States v. Hubbard*, 21 U.S.C.M.A. 131, 44 C.M.R. 185 (1971), *by Captain William S. Hopson, IV* 57/189

The Manual for Courts-Martial—1984, *by Major General Kenneth J. Hodson* 5711

Martial Law Today, *by Colonel Frederick Berizays Wiener* 49/89

Military Contempt Law and Procedure, *by Lieutenant Colonel John A. McHardy, Jr.* 551131

The Military Judicial System of Thailand, *by Major General Samran Kantapraha* 14/171

The Military Judicial System of Thailand, *by Lieutenant General Sming Tailangka* 64/151

- The Military Justice Act of **1968**, by *Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.* **45177**
- Military Justice in the Wake of *Parker v. Levy*, by *Professor Robinson O. Everett* **6711**
- The Military Law System in Indonesia, by *Captain Djaelani* **591177**
- The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communications, by *Lieutenant Peter J. McGovern* **45/43**
- Miranda and the Military Development of a Constitutional Right, by *Colonel Donald W. Hansen* **42/55**
- Must the Soldier Be A Silent Member of Our Society?, by *Major Michael A. Brown* **43171**
- My Lai and Military Justice— To What Effect?, by *Major Norman G. Cooper* **59193**
- The New French Code of Military Justice, by *Lieutenant Colonel George C. Ryker* **44/71**
- O'Callahan v. Parker*: Court-Martial Jurisdiction, "Service Connection," Confusion, and the Serviceman, by *Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Rice*.. **51/41**
- The Offense of Perjury in the Military, by *Lieutenant Colonel Leo Kearney O'Drudy, Jr.* **5811**
- Plain View Searches, by *Captain John Rintamaki* , , , . . . **60125**
- Prejudicial Joinder: The Crazy-Quilt World of Severances, by *Major Dennis M. Corrigan* **6811**
- Presumptions and Inferences in Criminal Law, by *Lieutenant Colonel Jack P. Hug*.. **56/81**
- Pretrial Restraints in the Military, by *Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller* **50171**

Probable Cause and the Informer, by *Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* 60/1

Procedural Rights of the Military Accused’s Advantages Over A Civilian Defendant, by *Lieutenant Homer E. Mayer, Jr.* 5111

Proof of the Defendant’s Character, by *Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller* 64/37

The Providency of Guilty Pleas: Does the Military Really Care?, by *Captain Arnold A. Vickery* 581209

Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, by *Captain Breff L. Grayson* 721117

Recent Trends in Search and Seizure, by *Major David McNeill, Jr.* 54/83

Requests for Trial by Military Judge Alone Under Article 16(1)(B) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by *Captain Williani R. Baldwin, III* 721153

Rights Warnings in the Armed Services, by *Major Fredric I. Lederer* 7211

The Role of Criticism in the Development of Law, by *Judge Robert E. Quinn* 35/47

Search of Premises, Vehicles and the Individual Incident to Apprehension, by *Lieutenant Coloriel Francis A. Gilligan* 61/89

The Soldier’s Right to Administrative Due Process: The Right to Be Heard, by *Major Arthur G. Haessig* ... 6311

Some Comparisons Between Courts-Martial and Civilian Practice, by *Judge Robert E. Quinn* 46/77

The Specificity Required in Military Search Warrants, by *Major Howard C. Eggers* 6111

- Status of Forces Agreements As A Basis for United States Custody of An Accused, *by Major Stratton R. Heath, Jr.* 49/45
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captaiiii Alonxo Clifford Shields, III* 411109
- Trial by the Press, *by Lieutenant Colonel Ronald B. Stewart* 43137
- The United States Court of Military Appeals: Its Origin, Operation and Future, *by Captain John T. Willis* .. 55/39
- United States v. Neloms (ACMR 1974)*, A Survey of Its Potential Impact Upon On-Post Vehicular Inspections, *by Major John F. DePue* 661191
- The Youthful Offender and the Armed Forces, *by Doyle Shackelford* 2/97

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, *see* PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL PUNISHMENTS, *see also* PUNISHMENTS, CRIMINAL; SENTENCES

- Commutation of Military Sentences, *by Lieutenant Colonel Milton G. Gershenson* 21165

CRITICISM

- The Role of Criticism in the Development of Law, *by Judge Robert E. Quinn* 35/47
- Cross-Examination of an Accused Before Courts-Martial, *by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Stribley, Jr.* 17/1
- The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick* 29/1

CROWDER-ANSELL DISPUTE

The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell, *by Lieutenant Colonel Terry W. Brown* 3511

CUSTODY

The "Custody" Requirement for Habeas Corpus, *by Major Charles A. Cushman* 50/1

Status of Forces Agreements As A Basis for United States Custody of An Accused, *by Major Stratton R. Heath, Jr.* 49/45

D

DAMAGE, OVERFLIGHT

Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators For Flights Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, *by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow* 15169

DANISH MILITARY JUSTICE

Danish Military Jurisdiction, *by Soren B. Nyholrn* 191113

DATA PROCESSING

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General's Corps, *by Colonel Gerald W. Davis* 231117

DATA, PROPRIETARY

- Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department of Defense Contracts, *by Major Robert M. Hinrichs* 36161
- Proprietary Data in Defense Procurement, *by William Munves* 181155

DEATH PENALTY

- Book Review: The Death Penalty in America, edited by Hugh Adam Bedau, *reviewed by Captain Glenn M. Woodworth* 261139

DECISION MAKING, JUDICIAL

- Determinants of Military Judicial Decisions, *by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley* 65185

DE FACTO STATUS

- De Facto Military Status: Types, Elements and Benefits, *by Major Boyd W. Allen, Jr.* 3911

DEFAULTS, CONTRACT

- Anticipatory Repudiation— Contracting Officers' Dilemma, *by Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks, and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel* 6/129
- Default of Indefinite Quantity Type Service Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy..* 54/249
- “Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, *by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr..* 81147

DEFENDANT'S RIGHT TO OBTAIN EVIDENCE

The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick* 29/1

DEFENSE ACQUISITION REGULATION, *see* ARMED SERVICES PROCUREMENT REGULATION

DEFENSE ASSISTANCE, MUTUAL

Offshore Procurement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley* 18/55

DEFENSE COUNSEL, *see also* COUNSEL, APPOINTED; COUNSEL, INDIVIDUAL; COUNSEL, RIGHT TO

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence, and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, *by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight* 16/59

The Court of Military Appeals and the Defense Counsel, *by Cabell F. Cobbs* 12/131

The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick*. 29/1

The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes* 14/67

Pretrial Right to Counsel, *by Major John F. Christensen* 23/1

Professional Ethics and the Military Defense Counsel, *by Captain Warren H. Horton* 5/67;
SR/225

Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense

- Counsel, *by Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder* 21/37
- The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, *by Colonel Jack M. Marden* 29/139
- DEFENSE PROCUREMENT, *see* CONTRACT LAW;
PROCUREMENT LAW
- DEFENSE PROCUREMENT, GENERALLY
- Government Assistance and Private Economic Organization for Defense, *by First Lieutenant Alvin J. Hellerstein and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel* ... 9/99
- DEFENSE PROGRAMMING
- The New Defense Programming Concept, *by Lawrence E. Chermak* 18/141
- DEFENSES, CRIMINAL
- Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, *by Lieutenant Colonel, Robert C. Kates* 15/51
- Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pleaded, When Proven? *by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 51119;
SR/277
- Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend—A Unique Rule, *by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson* 4/79
- A Long Look at Article 15, *by Colonel Harold L. Miller* 28/37
- Military Justice: The United States Court of Military

Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, by various authors	3/67, 83; SR/101
Mistake as a Defense, by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson	6/63; SR/309
The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, by Major Janies J. Gibbs.....	7/51; SR/329
A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr., and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer	81113; SR/435
A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman	121219
A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day	16/91
A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer	20/107
A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster	28/121
Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabex W. Loane. IV.....	30/43

DELAYS, GOVERNMENT-CAUSED

Government-Caused Delays in the Performance of Federal Contracts: The Impact of the Contract Clauses, by Colonel Robert B. Clarke.....	22/1
--	------

DELINQUENTS, JUVENILE

- The Youthful Offender and the Armed Forces, *by Doyle Shackelford* 2/97

DENMARK, MILITARY JUSTICE IN

- Danish Military Jurisdiction, *by Soren B. Nyholm* 191113

DEPOSITIONS

- The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick* 2911
- The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, *by Robinson O. Everett* 12/89
- The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communications, *by Lieutenant Peter J. McGovern* 45/43
- Rehearings Today in Military Law, *by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen* 121145
- The Role of the Deposition in Military Justice, *by Professor Robinson O. Everett* 71131
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 12/219
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster* 28/121

DEPOSITIONS, ORAL, MILITARY

- The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communications, *by Lieutenant Peter J. McGovern* 45/43

DESERTION

A Further History of Short Desertion, *by Wing Commander D.B. Nichols* 17/135

A History of Short Desertion, *by Alfred Avins* 131143

The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, *by Colonel James D. Clause* 11/15

DESERTION. SHORT

A Further History of Short Desertion, *by Wing Commander D.B. Nichols* 17/135

A History of Short Desertion, *by Alfred Avins* 131143

DETENTION

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 12/219

DEVELOPMENT OF LAW

The Role of Criticism in the Development of Law, *by Judge Robert E. Quinn* 35147

DICTIONARY, MILITARY LAW

Book Review: The Military Law Dictionary, *By Richard C. Dahl and John F. Whalen, reviewed by Colonel William S. Fulton, Jr.* 131197

DIGEST OF C.M.A. OPINIONS

- Book Review: Digest—Annotated and Digested Opinions, U.S. Court of Military Appeals, by Richard L. Tedrow, *reviewed by First Lieutenant Howard S. Vogel* 81168

DISABILITY, RETIREMENT FOR

- Judicial Review in Military Disability Retirement Cases, by *Major Daniel J. Meador* 3311

DISCHARGE PROCEEDINGS, EVIDENCE IN

- Evidence and the Administrative Discharge Board, by *Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr.* 55/95

DISCHARGES

- A Criminal Punitive Discharge—An Effective Punishment?, by *Captain Charles E. Lance* 7911
- Discharge and Dismissal as Punishment in the Armed Services, by *Colonel Richard J. Bednar* 16/1
- Discharge for the Good of the Service: An Historical, Administrative and Judicial Potpourri, by *Colonel Donald W. Hansen* 74/99
- Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service on Eligibility to Veterans' Benefits, by *Harry V. Lerner* 131121
- The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, by *Captain David A. Schlueter* 7711
- Evidentiary Standards and the Right to Cross-Examine Witnesses in Administrative Elimination Hearings, by *Captain Thomas G. Tracy* 71/149

Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—
 Characterization of Discharge, by *Lieutenant James
 L. Miller* 4/123

Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the
 Problems, by *First Lieutenant Richard T. Pember-
 ton* 6/83

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the
 Offense, by *Colonel William A. Zeigler* 10/139

The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by
Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod 8/35

DISCHARGES, ADMINISTRATIVE

Evidence and the Administrative Discharge Board, by
Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lave, Jr. 55/95

The Gravity of Administrative Discharges: A Legal and
 Empirical Evaluation, by *Major Bradley K. Joines* .. 59/1

Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—
 Characterization of Discharge, by *Lieutenant James
 L. Miller*., 4/123

DISCHARGES, ADMINISTRATIVE, CONSE-
 QUENCES OF

The Gravity of Administrative Discharges: A Legal and
 Empirical Evaluation, by *Major Bradley K. Joines* .. 59/1

DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS

The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by
Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod 8/35

DISCOVERY

- The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick*..... 2911

DISCOVERY, PRETRIAL

- The Freedom of Information Act and Pretrial Discovery, *by Major Wilsie H. Adams, Jr.* 4311

DISCRETION, ADMINISTRATIVE

- Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—Characterization of Discharge, *by Lieutenant James L. Miller* 41123

DISCRIMINATION BY SEX, *see* SEX DISCRIMINATION

DISCRIMINATION, EMPLOYMENT

- Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, *by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg* 14/141

DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDERS OR REGULATIONS

- Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pleaded, When Proven?, *by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 51119;
SR/277

- Military and Civil Legal Values: *Mens Rea*—A Case in Point, *by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* 281169

- Mistake as a Defense, *by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson* 6/63;
SR/309

- An Officer's Oath, *by Colonel Thomas Reese* 25/1

The Soldier's Right To A Private Life, by *Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy* 24/97

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 12/219

DISPUTES AND REMEDIES, *see* CONTRACT REMEDIES; CONTRACT DISPUTES

DISPUTES, CONTRACT

“Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, by *Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr.* 8/147

DISPUTES, LABOR

The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement, by *Lieutenant Colonel Dulaiiey L. O’Roark, Jr.* 38/111

DISTRICT COURTS, UNITED STATES

Book Review: Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, by *Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker, reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood* 29/163

DOCTORS, MEDICAL

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, by *Colonel Maurice Levin* 26/129

DOCTRINE OF FORMER JEOPARDY, *see* FORMER
JEOPARDY

DOCTRINE, SEVERIN, ON SUBCONTRACTOR
CLAIMS

The Severin Doctrine, *by Major Jack A. Hubbard* 101191

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, *by Lieutemnt
Colonel Arthur A. Murphy* 24/97

DOMICILED ALIENS, TREASON BY

Treason by Domiciled Aliens, *by Rear Admiral Robert
D. Powers, Jr.* 17/123

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and
Civilian Right, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C.
Kates* 15/51

DRAFT, *see also* SELECTIVE SERVICE

Selective Service in 1965, *by Colonel William H.
Shaw* 33/115

The Selective Service System in 1966, *by Colonel Wil-
liam L. Shaw*..... 36/147

DRUG ABUSE

Drug Abuse, *by Colonel Charles G. Hoff, Jr.*..... 51/147

The German Narcotics Law, *by Captain Thomas M.
Zimmer* 531165

DUAL COMPENSATION

Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment,
by *Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig* 1/21

DUE PROCESS, ADMINISTRATIVE, *see* ADMINIS-
TRATIVE DUE PROCESS

DUTCH MILITARY LAW

A Review of Dutch Military Law, by *Major Jozef
Schuurmans* 191101

E

EARTH RESOURCES SATELLITES

Book Review: Legal Implications of Remote Sensing
from Outer Space, edited by Nicholas M. Matte and
Hamilton DeSaussure, reviewed by *Major Gary E.
Hopkins* 80/266

Legal Implications of Remote Sensing of Earth Re-
sources by Satellite, by *Major Gary E. Hopkins* 78/57

EDUCATION, MILITARY LEGAL

Judge Advocate Training in LOGEX, by *Lieutenant
Colonel John F. Wolf* 3/57

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate
General's Corps, by *Colonel Gerald W. Davis* 23/117

ELEMENTS OF PROOF

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses— When Pleaded, When Proven?, by *Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 5/119; SR/277

ELIGIBILITY FOR VETERANS BENEFITS

Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service on Eligibility to Veterans' Benefits, by *Harry V. Lerner* 13/121

EMIGRATION TO UNITED STATES

Immigration Law and Practice, by Jack Wasserman, reviewed by *Frederick Goldstein* 171159

EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTOR

The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement, by *Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O'Roark, Jr.* 38/111

Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, by *Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg* 14/141

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION

Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, by *Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg* 141141

EMPLOYMENT, DUAL

Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment, by *Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig* 1121

EMPLOYMENT OF PRISONERS OF WAR

The Employment of Prisoners of War, *by Colonel Howard S. Levie* 23/41

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

The Enforcement of Foreign Judgments in American Courts, *by Captairi Doriald B. Smith* 1911

ENFORCEMENT OF LAW, see LAW ENFORCEMENT

ENGLISH MILITARY JUSTICE

Court-Martial Appeals in England, *by Delmar Karlen* 20165

Military Law in the United Kingdom, *by Brigadier Richard C. Halse* 1511

ENLISTMENT, see also ENLISTMENT CONTRACTS

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Bruce E. Davis and First Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 121219

The Youthful Offender and the Armed Forces, *by Doyle Shackelford* 2/97

ENLISTMENT, CONSTRUCTIVE

Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, *by Captain Brett L. Grayson* 72/117

ENLISTMENT CONTRACTS

- The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, *by Captain David A. Schlueter* 7711

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

- Environmental Responsibility for the Military: *Citizens for Reid State Park v. Laird*, U.S.D.C. Maine, 21 January 1972, *by Captain Donald N. Zillman* 57/203
- The Impact of Recent NEPA Litigation Upon Army Decision Making, *by Brian Boru O'Neill* 751139
- The Law of Environmental Responsibility: A New Field for the Military Lawyer, *by Major John E. Kirchner* 581137

EQUITABLE ADJUSTMENTS

- The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders under Fixed-Price Contracts, *by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg* 141123

ERROR AS A DEFENSE

- Mistake as a Defense, *by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson* 6/63;
SR/309

ERRORS IN ARGUMENT

- Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, *by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight* 16/59

ESPIONAGE

The Hiss Act and its Application to the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes 14/67

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captaiiii Bruce E. Davis and Lieuteriant Jacob H. Stillman 12/219

Surveillance from the Seas, by Lieutenant Commander Robert E. Coyle 60175

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenaiit Colonel Jabex W. Loane, IV. 30/43

ETHICS

The Canons, The Code and Counsel: The Ethics of Advocates Before Courts-Martial, by Brigadier Geiieral Robert J. Chadwick, USMC 38/1

The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell, by Major Terry W. Brown 35/1

An Officer’s Oath, by Lieufenant Colonel Thomas Reese 25/1

Professional Ethics and the Military Defense Counsel, by Captain Warren H. Horton.. 5/67; SR/225

The Teaching of Professional Responsibility to Federal Government Attorneys: The Uneasy Perceptions, by Captain William R. Robie 80/29

EVIDENCE

Article 123(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military, by Captairi Richard G. Anderson 17/145

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, by Coloiiel Gerald W. Davis 231117

- The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick*..... 2911
- A Defendant's Standing to Object to the Admission of Illegally Obtained Evidence, *by Colonel Talbot J. Nicholas* 351129,
157
- Book Review: Evidence—Special Text of the Judge Advocate General's School, U.S. Army, *by Judge Alexander Holtzoff* 71155
- Evidentiary Use of the Voice Spectrograph in Criminal Proceedings, *by Major Delroy J. Gorecki* 771167
- The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, *by Robinson O. Everett* 12/89
- The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes* 14/67
- Interrogation of Suspects by "Secret" Investigation, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire* 121269
- Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pleaded, When Proven?, *by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 51119;
SR/277
- Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend—A Unique Rule, *by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson* 4/79
- The "Mere Evidence" Rule in Search and Seizure, *by Colonel Thomas H. Davis*. 351101
- Military Searches and Seizures, *by Captain Cabell F. Cobbs and Lieutenant Robert S. Warren* III
- Military Searches and Seizures—The Development of a Constitutional Right, *by Captain John F. Webb, Jr.*..... 2611

Miranda v. Aricoiza—The Law Today, by Major Fred-
 ric I. Lederer. 781107

Official Records and Business Entries: Their Use As
 Evidence in Courts-Martial and the Limitations
 Thereon, by Lieutenant Donald E. Selby 11/41

Book Review: A Polygraph Handbook for Attorneys, by
 Stanley Abrams, reviewed by Ronald E. Decker and
 CW3 Frederick Link 79/203

Privileged Communications—The Personal Privileges,
 by Colonel David A. Fontanella 371157

Professor Morgan and the Drafting of the Manual for
 Courts-Martial, by Colonel Gilbert G. Ackroyd 28114

Proving Fear As A State of Mind in Homicide Cases, by
 Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West 19/129

Rehearing Today in Military Law, by Brigadier General
 Hugh J. Clausen 121145

The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on
 the Evidence, by Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cut-
 ler 35/91

The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-
 Martial, by Captain Bueford G. Herbert.. 11/141

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
 Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H.
 Stillman 12/219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
 Captain John W. Croft and Lieutenant Robert L.
 Day 16/91

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
 Captain Charles W. Schiesser and Captain Michael
 F. Barrett, Jr. 24/125

- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Harvey Wingo and First Lieutenant Jay D.
Myster* 28/121
- A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by *Major James
E. Simon* 14/29
- Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by *Lieutenant Colonel
Jabex W. Loane IV* 30/43

EVIDENCE, BODILY, *See* BODILY EVIDENCE;
SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE

EXECUTIVE CONTROL

- The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Exam-
ination of the Military Viewpoint, by *Colonel Arnold
I. Melnick*. 29/1
- Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch,
by *Lawrence E. Chermak* 17/83
- The President and Congress—Operational Control of
the Armed Forces, by *Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N.
Hollander* 27/49

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 10925

- Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order
10925, by *Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg* 14/141

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 10988

- Grievance Arbitration Within Department of the Army
Under Executive Order **10988**, by *Lieutenant Colonel
David C. Davies* 46/1

See also EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 11491

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO, 11491

Executive Orders 10988 and 11491, and Craft Recognition in the Federal Service, by *Captain John Clay Smith, Jr.* 48/1

See also EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 10988

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

Judicial Review of Military Determinations and the Exhaustion of Remedies Requirement, by *Major Edward F. Sherman* 48/91

EXPERT AND OPINION EVIDENCE

The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, by *Major James J. Gibbs*..... 7/23; SR/329

EVIDENCE, COMMENT ON, BY MILITARY JUDGE

The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence, by *Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler* 35/91

EVIDENCE IN ADMINISTRATIVE DISCHARGE PROCEEDINGS

Evidence and the Administrative Discharge Board, by *Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr.* 55/95

The Gravity of Administrative Discharges: A Legal and Empirical Evaluation, by *Major Bradley K. Jones* 59/1

EXAMINATION OF ACCUSED

Cross-Examination of An Accused Before Courts-

Martial, *by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Stribley, Jr.*..... 17/1

EXCESS COST OF REPROCUREMENT

“Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under The Government Default Clause, *by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr.* 8/147

EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND FINANCIAL CONTROL

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, *by Lawrence E. Chermak* 17/83

EXTORTION

Communicating Threats— Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures, *by Frank J. Remington* 12/281

EXTRAORDINARY CONTRACTUAL RELIEF

Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the National Defense From a Department of Defense Attorney’s Point of View, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr.* 47/35

EXTRAORDINARY RELIEF, MOTIONS FOR

The All Writs Act and the Military Judicial System, *by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas M. Rankin* 53/103

EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and Its Effect on the Ad-

ministration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas, by
Captains Jan Horbaly and Miles J. Mullin 71/1

EYEWITNESS IDENTIFICATION

Eyewitness Identification, by *Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* 581183

FACT, MISTAKE OF

Mistake as a Defense, by *Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson* 6/63;
SR/309

FAILURE TO OBEY

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses— When Pleaded,
When Proven?, by *Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 51119;
SR/277

FALSE OFFICIAL STATEMENTS

The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, by
Professor Robinson O. Everett 12/89

FALSE TESTIMONY

The Offense of Perjury in the Military, by *Lieutenant Colonel Leo Kearney O'Drudy, Jr.* 5811

FEDERAL COURTS

Criminal Procedure in the United States District and
Military Courts, by *Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker, reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood* 291163

- Federal Court Review of Courts-Martial Proceedings: A Delicate Balance of Individual Rights and Military Responsibilities, by *Professor Donald T. Weckstein* . 54/1
- O'Callahan v. Parker: Court-Martial Jurisdiction, "Service-Connection," Confusion and the Serviceman*, by *Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Rice* 51/41
- Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations, by *Daniel J. Meador* 111187

FEDERAL ENCLAVES

- Federal Enclaves: The Impact of Exclusive Legislative Jurisdiction Upon Civil Litigation, by *Major Richard T. Altieri* 72/55

FEDERAL ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS

- The Teaching of Professional Responsibility to Federal Government Attorneys: The Uneasy Perceptions, by *Captain William R. Robie* 80/29

FEDERAL MAGISTRATES

- O'Callahan v. Parker: Court-Martial Jurisdiction, "Service-Connection," Confusion and the Serviceman*, by *Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Rice* 51/41

FEDERAL RESERVATIONS

- Annexations of Military Reservations by Political Subdivisions, by *Colonel Ralph B. Hamnzack* 11/99
- Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated, by *Major James C. Waller, Jr.* 2/107;
SR/91

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck. 26/81

FEDERAL-STATE LOYALTIES AND JURISDICTION

An Officer’s Oath, by Colorzel Thomas Reese 2511

FEDERAL TORT CLAIMS ACT

Absolute Liability Under the Federal Tort Claims Act, by Major Fred K. Morrison 60/53

The Changing Meaning of Discretion: Evolution in the Federal Tort Claims Act, by Captaiiii Donald N. Zillman 76/1

The Federal Government as an Insured Under an Employee’s Auto Insurance Policy, by Colonel Thomas E. Murdock 36/91

The Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today, by Major James W. Hunt 8/1

Medical Malpractice Claims Against the Army, by Colonel Frank W. Kiel 7511

Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators for Flights Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow 15169

FICTION

Book Review: Custer Takes the Stand, by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky, a review of The Court-Martial of George Armstrong Custer, by Douglas C. Jones .. 751187

FICTIONS, LEGAL

- The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Congressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses, by *Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 9/69

FIFTH AMENDMENT

- The Law of Confessions—The Voluntariness Doctrine, by *Major Fredric I. Lederer* 74/67
- Miranda v. Arizona*—The Law Today, by *Major Fredric I. Lederer* 781107

FIRST AMENDMENT

- Must the Soldier Be A Silent Member of Our Society?, by *Major Michael A. Brown* 43/71

FINALITY OF JUDGMENTS

- Public Policy and Private Peace—The Finality of a Judicial Determination, by *Colonel Matthew B. O'Donnell, Jr.* 22/57

FINANCIAL CONTROL

- The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by *Colonel Arnold I. Melnick* 29/1
- Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by *Lawrence E. Chermak* 17/83
- The President and Congress—Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by *Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander* 27/49

FINDINGS OF JURIES

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by *Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr.* 35/59

FISCAL LAW

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by *Lawrence E. Chermak* **17/83**

Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Procurements, by *Captain Dale Gallimore* 67/85

FIXED-PRICE CONTRACTS

The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders under Fixed-Price Contracts, by *Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg* 141123

FOIA

The Freedom of Information Act: A Compendium for the Military Lawyer, by *Lieutenant Colonel John T. Sherwood, Jr.* 521103

FORCE PLANNING AND DEFENSE PROCUREMENT

The New Defense Programming Concept, by *Lawrence E. Chermak* 18/141

FORCE, USE OF

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by *Colonel Darrell L. Peck.* 26/81

FOREIGN COURTS

- An American's Trial in a Foreign Court: The Role of the Military's Trial Observer, by *Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. William* 3411

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

- The Enforcement of Foreign Judgments in American Courts, by *Captain Donald B. Smith* 19/1

FOREIGN LAW

- The Administration of Justice Within the Armed Forces of the German Federal Republic, by *Dr. Gunther Moritx* 711
- Analogy Reincarnated: A Note on the Form and Substance of Soviet Legal Reform, by *Major Bernard A. Ramundo* 191157
- Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, by *Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr.* ... 3211
- Canadian Military Law, by *Group Captain J. H. Hollies* 13/69
- The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO-Forces, by *Dr. Gunther Moritx* 1311
- A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military Systems of Nonjudicial Punishment, by *First Lieutenant Hikmet Sener* 271111
- Court-Martial Appeals in England, by *Delmar Karlan* 20165
- Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, by *K. E. Enderby* 33165
- Danish Military Jurisdiction, by *Soren B. Nyholm* 191113

The German Narcotics Law, by *Captain Thomas M. Zimmer* 531165

Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Military Justice, by *Lieutenant Colonel Primitivo D. Chingcuango* 37/127

An Introduction to Military Justice in France, by *Gerald L. Kock* 25/119

Legal Organization in the Armed Forces of the Philippines, by *Colonel Claro C. Gloria* 141151

Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Operations in Counterinsurgency, by *Lieutenant Colonel Irving M. Kent* 301112

Military and Civil Legal Values: *Mens Rea* — A Case in Point, by *Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* 281169

The Military Judicial System of Thailand, by *Major General Samran Kantaprapha* 14/171

Military Justice in Belgium, by *Johii Gilissen* 20183

Military Justice in the Republic of Vietnam, by *Colonel George F. Westerman* 311137

Military Law in Africa: An Introduction to Selected Military Codes, by *Major Albert P. Blaustein* 32143

Military Law in Spain, by *Brigadier General Eduardo de No Louis* 22/139

Military Law in the United Kingdom, by *Brigadier Richard C. Halse* 15/1

Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of the Territorial Sea, by *Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence* 29/47

- The Military Legal System of the Republic of China, by
Major General Lee Ping-chai 14/160
- The Nature of British Military Law, by *D. P. O'Connell* 19/141
- Offshore Procurement, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley* 18/55
- An Outline of Soviet Military Law, by *Colonel G.I.A.D. Draper* 5/1
- Philippine Military Justice, by *Major Valentin E. Escutin..* 29/97
- A Review of Dutch Military Law, by *Major Jozef Schuurmans* 19/101
- Book Review: *Revista Espanola de Derecho Militar*, reviewed by *Second Lieutenant Michael R. Sonnenreich* 27/153
- Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, by *William V. O'Brien.* 14/1
- Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws, by *John N. Hazard* 19/69
- The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?, by *Major General George S. Prugh* 20/1
- Swedish Military Jurisdiction, by *Bengt Lindeblad* 19/123
- Swiss Military Justice, by *Rene Depierre* 21/123
- Treason by Domiciled Aliens, by *Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr.* 17/123
- Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, by *Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck* 2/37

FOREIGN PROCUREMENT

Offshore Procurement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley* 18/55

Private and Public International Law Aspects of Government Contracts, *by Major Norman L. Roberts* .. 36/1

FORENSIC MEDICINE

Blood Tests for Paternity Claims: Are Army Procedures Adequate?, *by Coloizel Frank W. Kiel* 38/165

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, *by Coloizel Maurice Levin* 26/1129

The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, *by Major James J. Gibbs*.. 7/51; SR/329

FORMAL INVESTIGATION

The Formal Pretrial Investigation, *by Lieutenant Colonel Williani A. Murphy* 12/11

FORMALIZATION OF INFORMAL COMMITMENTS,

See EXTRAORDINARY CONTRACTUAL RELIEF.

FORMER JEOPARDY

Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates* 15/51

FORMER TESTIMONY

Former Testimony, *by Colonel Joseph E. Donahue* ... 3111

FOURTHAMENDMENT

Military Searches and Seizures—The Development of a
Constitutional Right, *by Captain John F. Webb,
Jr.* 2611

FRANCE, MILITARY JUSTICE OF

An Introduction to Military Justice in France, *by Gerald
L. Kock* 251119

The New French Code of Military Justice, *by Lieutenant
Colonel George C. Ryker* 44171

FRAUD AND SIMILAR OFFENSES

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, *by Major James
E. Simon* 14/29

FRADULENT ENLISTMENT

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by
Captain Bruce E. Davis, and First Lieutenant Jacob
H. Stillman* 12/219

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

The Freedom of Information Act and Pretrial Discov-
ery, *by Major Wilsie H. Adams, Jr.* 43/1

The Freedom of Information Act: A Compendium for the
Military Lawyer, *by Lieutenant Colonel John T.
Sherwood, Jr.* 521103

FUNDS CONTROL

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch,
by Lawrence E. Chermak 17/83

Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Pro-
 curements, *by Captain Dale Gallimore* 67/85

FUTURE WAR, JURISDICTION DURING

Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, *by Colonel
 John J. Douglass* 101/47

G

GENERAL ORDER 100

General Order 100 Revisited, *by Colonel James G.
 Garner* 27/1

One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, *by
 Captaiiii William S. Shepard* 21/157

GENERAL PRACTICE

Military Lawyers, Civilian Courts, and the Organized
 Bar: A Case Study of the Unauthorized Practice Di-
 lemma, *by F. Raymond Marks* 56/1

Observations on the Operation of a United Command
 Legal Office, *by Colonel Bland West*.. 3/1

Pretrial Right to Counsel, *by Major John F. Christen-
 sen* 2311

The Proper Role of the Military Legal Assistance Officer
 in the Rendition of Estate Planning Services, *by
 Captain Mack Borgen* 73/65

- The Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Adviser to the Post Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Related Matters, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard E. Cumming* 49/109
- Book Review: When You Need a Lawyer, *by Kenneth and Irene Donelson, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco..* 291169
- GENEVA CONVENTIONS AND PROTOCOLS,
see also INTERNATIONAL LAW
- Assassinations in War Time, *by Lieutenanf Colonel Joseph B. Kelly* 30/101
- General Order 100 Revisited, *by Colonel James G. Garner* 2711
- Interrogation Under the 1949 Prisoner of War Convention, *by Colonel Stanley J. Glod and First Lieutenant Lawrence J. Smith* 211145
- Nuclear Weapons as a Lawful Means of Warfare, *by Colonel Fred Bright, Jr.* 30/1
- One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, *by Captain William.S. Shepard* 21/157
- The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War, *by Paul J. Goda* 33/93
- Status of Biological Warfare and International Law, *by Colonel Bernard J. Brungs .* 24/47
- The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, *by Colonel James D. Clause* 11/15
- United States Use of Biological Warfare, *by Colonel William H. Neinast..* 2411

GERMAN LAW

The German Narcotics Law, by <i>Captain Thomas M. Zimmer</i>	53/165
--	--------

GERMANY, MILITARY JUSTICE OF

The Administration of Justice Within the Armed Forces of the German Federal Republic, by <i>Dr. Gunther Moritz</i>	7/1
--	-----

GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE TO CONTRACTORS

Government Assistance and Private Economic Organization for Defense, by <i>First Lieutenant Alvin K. Hellerstein</i> and <i>First Lieutexant Richard E. Speidel</i> ...	9/99
---	------

GOVERNMENT-CAUSED DELAYS

Government-Caused Delays in the Performance of Federal Contracts: The Impact of the Contract Clauses, by <i>Colonel Robert B. Clarke</i>	22/1
--	------

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS,
See CONTRACTS, PUBLIC;
 PROCUREMENT LAW

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Copyright in Government Publications: Historical Background, Judicial Interpretation, and Legislative Clarification, by <i>Captain Brian R. Price</i>	74/119
---	--------

GRADE, REDUCTION IN

- Complaints of Wrong Under Article **138**, by *Colonel Abraham Nemrow* **2/43;**
SR/37

GRANTS OF IMMUNITY

- Grants of Immunity and Military Law, 1971–1976, by
Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green **7311**

GRIEVANCE ARBITRATION

- Grievance Arbitration Within Department of the Army
Under Executive Order **10988**, by *Lieutenant Colonel David C. Davies* **46/1**

GUARANTEES, BID

- Bid Guarantees in Federal Procurement, by *Robert H. Rumixen and Milton J. Socolar* **18/99**

GUARD, NATIONAL, *see* NATIONAL GUARDGUILTY PLEAS,
see also PLEAS, GUILTY

- A Long Look at Article **15**, by *Colonel Harold L. Miller* **28137**
- Rehearings Today in Military Law, by *Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen* **121145**

GUILTY, PUNISHMENT OF THE

- Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the
Problems, by *First Lieutenant Richard T. Pemberton* **6/83**

H

HABEAS CORPUS

The All Writs Act and the Military Judicial System, by
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas M. Rankin 531103

The “Custody” Requirement for Habeas Corpus, by
Major Charles A. Cushman 5011

HEARING, ARTICLE 15, U.C.M.J.

A Long Look at Article 15, by *Colonel Harold L. Miller* 28137

HEARING, PRETRIAL

Pretrial Hearings for Courts-Martial, by *Colonel Philip G. Meengs* 12/49

HEARING, RIGHT TO

The Soldier’s Right to Administrative Due Process: The
Right to be Heard, by *Captain Arthur Haessig* 6311

HEARSAY

Official Records and Business Entries: Their Use as
Evidence in Courts-Martial and Limitation Thereon,
by *Lieutenant Donald E. Selby* 11/41

HISS ACT

- The Hiss Act and its Application to the Military, by
Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes 14/67

HISTORY

- Book Review: The American Judicial Tradition, by G.
Edward White, reviewed by *Colonel John L. Costello,
Jr.* 79/193
- The Background of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-
tice, by *Edmund M. Morgan* 28/17
- Brigadier General McKee Dunn, Judge Advocate Gen-
eral, 1975–1881, *anonymous* 27/iii
- Campbell Smith, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1797–
1802, *anonymous* 25/iii
- The Court-Martial of a Judge Advocate General:
Brigadier General David G. Swaim (1884), by *Captain
William R. Robie* 561211
- Book Review: Custer Takes the Stand, by *Captain
Joseph A. Rehyansky*, a review of The Court-Martial
of George Armstrong Custer, by Douglas C. Jones.. 751187
- A Further History of Short Desertion, by *Wing Com-
mander D. B. Nichols* 171135
- General Order 100 Revisited, by *Colonel James G.
Garner*.. 2711
- G. Norman Lieber, Acting Judge Advocate General,
1884–1895; Judge Advocate General, 1895–1901,
anonymous.. 29/iii
- “Hell and the Devil”: Andersonville and the Trial of
Captain Henry Wirz, C.S.A., 1865, by *Lewis L. Laska
and James M. Smith*.. 68/77

A History of Short Desertion, *by Alfred Avirzs* 13/143

The History of the Tripod of Justice, *by Justice William H. Erickson* 64/79

In Memoriam—Edwin Wilhite Patterson, 1889–1965, *anonymous* 32/iii

In Memoriam—Major General Myron C. Cramer, The Judge Advocate General, 1941–1945, *anonymous* ... 33/iii

John Fitzgerald Lee, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1849–1862, *anonymous* 26/iii

John Henry Wigmore, Judge Advocate, 1917–1920, *anonymous* 30/iii

John Lawrence, Judge Advocate General, 1777–1782, *anonymous* 23/iii

Joseph Holt, Judge Advocate General, 1862–1875, *anonymous* 21/iii

The Knox Court-Martial: W. T. Sherman Puts the Press on Trial, *by Professor John F. Marszalek* 59/197

Lieber, Dr. Francis, The Life of, *by Colonel James G. Garner* 27/2

Major General Enoch H. Crowder, Judge Advocate General, 1911–1923, *anonymous* 32/v

Major General George B. Davis, Judge Advocate General, 1901–1911, *anonymous* 31/iii

Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, *various authors* 3/67; SR/101

One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, *by Captain William S. Shepard* 21/157

- Book Review: The Resume as Autobiography, by *Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky*, a review of *The Memoirs of Chief Justice Earl Warren* by Earl Warren 791199
- Robert Edward Lee—No Citizen He, by *Colonel Thomas H. Reese* 501141
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr. and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer* 81113;
SR/435
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 121219
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day*. 16/91
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr* 241125
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster* 28/121
- Thomas Edwards, Judge Advocate General, 1782–1783, *anonymous* 24/iii
- The United States Court of Military Appeals, 1975–1977, Judicializing the Military Justice System, by *Captain John S. Cooke*.. 76/43
- William Tudor, Judge Advocate General, 1775–1777, *anonymous*.. 22/iii
- William Winthrop, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1881, *anonymous* 28/iii

HOMICIDE

Proving Fear As A State of Mind in Homicide Cases, by
Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West 191129

HOMICIDE, JUSTIFIABLE

Civil Disturbances, Justifiable Homicide, and Military
Law, by *Lieutenant Colonel Charles R. Murray* 54/129

HUBBARD, UNITED STATES V.,
see SPEEDY TRIAL

HUMANITARIAN INTERVENTION

The Law of Unilateral Humanitarian Intervention by
Armed Force: A Legal Survey, by *Major Thomas E.
Behuniak* 79/157

HUMAN RIGHTS IN PHILIPPINE LAW

Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Mili-
tary Justice, by *Lieutenant Colonel Primitivo D.
Chingcuangco* 37/127

HUNG JURY

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by *Lieuten-
ant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr.* 351189

I

IDENTIFICATION, EYEWITNESS

Eyewitness Identification, by *Lieutenant Colonel
Francis A. Gilligan* 581183

IDENTIFICATION OF EVIDENCE

- The Identification of Original, Real Evidence, *by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried* 611145

IMMIGRATION LAW

- Book Review: Immigration Law and Practice, *by Jack Wasserman, reviewed by Frederick Goldstein* 171159

IMMUNITY

- Grants of Immunity and Military Law, *by Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green* 5311

IMMUNITY, FEDERAL, FROM TAXATION

- The Aftermath of the Michigan Tax Decisions: State Taxation of Federal Property and Activities Today, *by Colonel Edward H. Kurth* 131167

IMPEACHMENT OF TESTIMONY

- Harris v. New York: The Re-Vitalization of Walder*, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller* 521180

IMPLIED WARRANTIES

- Implied Warranties in Government Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel George H. Dygert* 53/39

IMPROPER ARGUMENT

- Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, *by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haiht* 16/59

INDIVIDUAL DEFENSE COUNSEL

Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel, by <i>Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder</i>	21137
---	-------

INDONESIA, LAW OF

The Military Law System in Indonesia, by <i>Captain Djaelani</i>	591177
--	--------

INFERENCES AND PRESUMPTIONS

Presumptions and Inferences in Criminal Law, by <i>Lieutemnt Colonel Jack P. Hug</i> ,	56181
--	-------

INFORMAL COMMITMENTS, FORMALIZATION OF, *See* EXTRAORDINARY CONTRACTUAL RELIEF

INFORMATION, FREEDOM OF, ACT

The Freedom of Information Act and Pretrial Discovery, by <i>Major Wilsie H. Adams, Jr</i>	4311
--	------

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General's Corps, by <i>Coloriel Gerald W. Davis</i>	231117
--	--------

INFORMERS AND PROBABLE CAUSE

Probable Cause and the Informer, by <i>Lieutemnt Colonel Francis A. Gilligan</i>	60/1
--	------

IN-HOUSE SUPPORT CAPABILITIES

- Contracting-Out: A Case for Realistic Contract Vs. In-House Decision-Making, *by Major John C. Wildermuth* 49/1

INSANITY, DEFENSE OF

- Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, *by Colonel Adam S. Adamkewicz* 32/1
- Is There a Military Common Law of Crimes?, *by Captain Guy A. Zoghby* 27/75
- Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend—A Unique Rule, *by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson* 4/79
- The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, *by Major James J. Gibbs* 7/51;
SR/329

INSPECTIONS

- Inspections, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis R. Hunt* .. 54/225

INSTALLATIONS

- Annexations of Military Reservations by Political Subdivisions, *by Colonel Ralph B. Hammack* 11/99
- Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated, *by Major James C. Waller, Jr.* 2/107;
SR/91
- Federal Enclaves: The Impact of Exclusive Legislative Jurisdiction Upon Civil Litigation, *by Major Richard T. Altieri* 72/55

Military Installations: Recent Developments, *by Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell* 11/201

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, *by Colonel Darrell L. Peck* 26/81

INSTRUCTIONS TO COURT MEMBERS

Recent Developments: Instructions on the Sentence, *by First Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins* 14/109

Rehearings Today in Military Law, *by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clause?!* 12/145

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captairi John W. Croft, and First Lieutenant Robert L. Day.* 16/91

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, *by Major James E. Simon* 14/29

INSURANCE

The Federal Government as an Insured Under an Employee's Auto Insurance Policy, *by Major Thomas E. Murphy* 36/91

INTENT. CRIMINAL

Article 123(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military, *by Captain Richard G. Anderson* 171145

The Compatibility of Military and Civil Legal Values: *Mens Rea—A Case in Point, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* 281169

A Further History of Short Desertion, *by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* 17/35

A History of Short Desertion, *by Alfred Avins* 13/143

- Is There a Military Common Law of Crimes?, by *Captain Guy A. Zoghby* 27/15
- Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses— When Pleaded, When Proven?, by *Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 5/119; SR/277
- Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend— A Unique Rule, by *Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson* 4/79
- The Military Offense of Communicating a Threat, by *Major Heyward G. Jeffers, Jr* 15/23
- Mistake as a Defense, by *Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson* 6/63; SR/309
- A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by *Major James E. Simon* 14/29

INTENT, LEGISLATIVE

- The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Congressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses, by *Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 9/69

INTERNATIONAL LAW

- The Acquisition of the Resources of the Bottom of the Sea— A New Frontier of International Law, by *Lieutenant Commander Richard J. Grunawalt* 34/101
- The Administration of Justice in the Pakistan Air Force, by *Shiekh Mohammed Anwar* 61/41
- The Amended First Article to the First Draft Protocol Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949— Its Impact Upon Humanitarian Constraints Governing Armed Conflict, by *Captain John F. DePue* 75/71

An American’s Trial in a Foreign Court: The Role of the Military’s Trial Observer, by *Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. Williams* 3411

The Applicability of the Law of Land Warfare to U.S. Army Aviation, by *Major Steven P. Gibb* 73/25

Army Nerve Gas Dumping: International Atropine, by *Lieutenant Colonel Ronald P. Cundick* 56/165

Assassination in War Time, by *Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly* 301101

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by *Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr* 1011; SR/561

The Code of Conduct in Relation to International Law, by *Colonel Elizabeth R. Smith, Jr.* 31/85

Command Responsibility for War Crimes, by *Major William H. Parks* 6211

The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO Forces, by *Dr. Gunther Moritz* 1311

Conflicting Sovereignty Interests in Outer Space: Proposed Solutions Remain in Orbit! by *Lieutenant Colonel Hal H. Bookout..* 7123

Consular Protection of Foreign Nationals in the United States Armed Forces, by *Lieutenant Colonel James J. McGowan and William D. Haught* 481151

Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention?, by *Colonel John J. Douglass* 25/43

The Decision to Exercise Power—A Perspective on its Framework in International Law, by *Lieutenant Commander James E. Toms* 37/1

- The Employment of Prisoners of War, *by Colonel Howard S. Levie* 23/41
- The Ethical and Juridical Status of Constraints in War, *by Colonel G.I.A.D. Draper* 551169
- The Evolving Law of Armed Conflicts, *by Professor R. R. Baxter* 60/99
- Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and its Effect on the Administration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas, *by Captains Jan Horbaly and Miles J. Mullin* 71/1
- The Function of International Law in the International Community: The Columbia River Dispute, *by Major Wallace F. Murphy* 131181
- General Order **100** Revisited, *by Colonel James G. Garner* 27/1
- The German Military Legal System, *by Dr. Friedhelm Krueger-Sprengel* **57/17**
- The German Narcotics Law, *by Captain Thomas M. Zimmer* **53/165**
- Immunity of the United States from Suits Abroad, *by Edmund D. Schwenk* 45/23
- Book** Review: The Influence of Law on Sea Power, *by D.P. O'Connell, reviewed by Captain Van M. Davidson* 78/202
- Book** Review: International Law—The Conduct of Armed Conflict and Air Operations, prepared by the Department of the Air Force, *reviewed by Major James A. Burger* 801259
- The International Responsibility of a State for Torts of its Military Forces, *by Lieutenant Colonel William R. Mullins* **34/59**

Interrogation Under the Prisoner of War Convention, <i>by Colonel Stanley J. Glod and First Lieutenant Lawrence J. Smith</i>	211145
The Law of the Sea: A Parallel for Space Law, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. William</i>	22/155
The Law of Unilateral Humanitarian Intervention by Armed Force, <i>by Major Thomas E. Behuniak</i>	791157
Book Review: Legal Implications of Remote Sensing from Outer Space, edited by Nicholas M. Matte and Hamilton DeSaussure, <i>reviewed by Major Gary L. Hopkins</i>	801266
Legal Implications of Remote Sensing of Earth Re- sources by Satellite, <i>by Major Gary L. Hopkins</i>	78/57
Legal Problems of Occupied Nations After the Termina- tion of Occupation, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Romulus A. Picciotti</i>	33125
Legal Rules Affecting Military Uses of the Seabed, <i>by Captain Robert W. Gehring</i>	541168
Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Opera- tions in Counterinsurgency, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Irving M. Kent</i>	301112
The Legitimacy of Modern Conventional Weaponry, <i>by Captain Paul A. Robblee</i>	71195
The Military Agreement in United States Law and Prac- tice, <i>by Dr. Richard S. Schubert</i>	19/81
Military Legal Considerations in the Extension of Ter- ritorial Seas, <i>by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence</i>	29/47
The Military Judicial System of Thailand, <i>by Lieutenant General Sming Tailanka</i>	641151

- Modernizing the Law of War, *by Professor R. R. Baxter* 78/165
- Book Review: The Modern Law of Land Warfare, *by Morris Greenspan, reviewed by Major Harold D. Cunningham, Jr* 8/157
- My Lai and Military Justice— To What Effect?, *by Major Norman G. Cooper* 59/93
- My Lai and Vietnam: Norms, Myths and Leader Responsibility, *by Captain Jordan J. Paust* 57/99
- Book Review: The My Lai Massacre and Its Coverup, *edited by Joseph Goldstein, Burke Marshall, and Jack Swartz, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper* 75/183
- A New Approach in Disseminating the Geneva Conventions, *by Colonel George F. Westerman* 45/99
- A New Look at the Law of War: Limited War and Field Manual 27-10, *by Captain Gordon B. Baldwin*..... 411
- Book Review: Nuclear Weapons and International Law, *by Nagendra Singh, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig* 81/62
- Nuclear Weapons as a Lawful Means of Warfare, *by Colonel Fred Bright, Jr.* 3011
- Offshore Procurement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley* 18/55
- The Operation of the Korean Armistice Agreement, *by Major Ernest A. Simon* 471105
- The Position of the United States and the Soviet Union on Treaty Laws and Treaty Negotiations, *by Albert J. Esgain* 46/31
- Private and Public International Law Aspects of Government Contracts, *by Major Norman L. Roberts*... 3611

Proposed Codification of Governmental Immunities and Its Effect on Economic Privileges Extended United States Forces Abroad, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Gerald C. Coleman</i>	72/93
The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War, by <i>Paul J. Goda</i>	33/93
Reliance Upon International Custom and General Principles in the Growth of Space Law, by <i>Morton S. Jaffe</i>	201167
Book Review: Revista Espanola de Derecho Militar, Instituto Francisco de Vitoria, Seccion de Derecho Militar, reviewed by <i>Lieutenant Michael R. Sonnenreich</i>	271153
The Rights of Mercenaries as Prisoners of War, by <i>Captain Johii R. Cotton</i>	771143
The Situation of the Armed Forces in a Constitutional Democracy, by <i>Klaus Obermayer</i>	14/41
Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, by <i>William V. O'Brien</i>	14/1
Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws, by <i>John N. Hazard</i>	19/69
The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices? by <i>Major General George S. Pmgh</i>	20/1
Space—A Legal Vacuum, by <i>Joseph J. Simeone, Jr.</i> ..	16/43
The Status of Biological Warfare in the United States, by <i>Colonel Bernard Brungs</i>	27/47
The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, by <i>Colonel James D. Clause</i>	11/15

- Status of Forces Agreements as a Basis for United States Custody of an Accused, *by Major Stratton R. Health, Jr.* 49145
- Book Review: Superior Orders in National and International Law, *by L.C. Green, reviewed by Major James A. Burger* 781196
- Surveillance from the Seas, *by Lieutenant Commander Robert E. Coyle* 60175
- A Survey of the Normative Rules of Intervention, *by Captain James E. Bond.*, 52/51
- Terrorism and the International Law of War, *by Captain Jordan J. Paust* 6411
- Treason by Domiciled Aliens, *by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr* 17/123
- Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, *by Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck* 2/37
- Book Review: The United States and the Treaty Law of the Sea, *by Henry Rieff, reviewed by Captain Dwan V. Kerig* 61135
- United States European Command: A Giant Client, *by Major General George S. Pmgh* 44/97
- United States Use of Biological Warfare, *by Colonel William H. Neinast..* 2411
- The War-Making Process, *by Captain John C. Cruden* 69/35

INTERPRETATION OF REGULATIONS

- Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations, *by Professor Daniel J. Meador* 111187

INTERROGATION

Interrogation of Suspects by "Secret" Investigation, by
Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire 121269

Interrogation Under the 1949 Prisoners of War Conven-
tion, by *Colonel Stanley J. Glod and First Lieutenant*
Lawrence J. Smith.. 211145

Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial
Activity, by *Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West* 23/85

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by *Major John F. Christen-*
sen 23/1

INTERVENTION

Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention?, by
Colonel John J. Douglass 25143

INTOXICATION

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H.
Stillman 121219

INVESTIGATIONS

Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138, by *Colonel*
Abraham Nemrow 2/43;
SR/37

The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, by
Robinson O. Everett 12/89

The Formal Pretrial Investigation, by *Lieutenant Colo-*
nel Williani A. Murphy 12/1

Interrogation of Suspects by "Secret" Investigation, by
Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire 12/269

- Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial
Activity, by *Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West* **23/85**
- Pretrial Right to Counsel, by *Major John F. Christensen* **2311**
- The Significance of the Jencks Act in Military Law, by
Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West **30/83**
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman **121219**
- The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by *Colonel Jack M. Marden* **291139**

INVESTIGATION, PRETRIAL

- The Formal Pretrial Investigation, by *Lieutenant Colonel Williani A. Murphy* **12/1**

INVESTIGATION, SECRET

- Interrogation of Suspects by "Secret" Investigation, by
Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire **121269**

J

JENCKS ACT

- The Significance of the Jencks Act in Military Law, by
Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West..... **30/83**

JUDGE ADVOCATES GENERAL, BIOGRAPHIES
OF

Brigadier General McKee Dunn, Judge Advocate General, 1875-1881, *anonymous* 27/iii

Campbell Smith, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1797-1802, *anonymous* 25/iii

G. Norman Lieber, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1884-1895; Judge Advocate General, 1895-1901, *anonymous* 29/iii

In Memoriam - Edwin Wilhite Patterson, 1889-1965, *anonymous* 32/iii

In Memoriam - Major General Myron C. Cramer, The Judge Advocate General, 1941-1945, *anonymous* 33/iii

John Fitzgerald Lee, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1849-1862, *anonymous* 26/iii

John Henry Wigmore, Judge Advocate, 1917-1920, *anonymous*..... 30/iii

John Lawrence, Judge Advocate General, 1777-1782, *anonymous* 23/iii

Joseph Holt, Judge Advocate General, 1862-1875, *anonymous* 21/iii

Major General Enoch H. Crowder, Judge Advocate General, 1911-1923, *anonymous* 32/v

Major General George B. Davis, Judge Advocate General, 1901-1911, *anonymous* 31/iii

Thomas Edwards, Judge Advocate General, 1782-1783, *anonymous* 24/iii

William Tudor, Judge Advocate General, 1775-1777, *anonymrous* 22/iii

- William Winthrop, Acting Judge Advocate General,
1881, *anonymous* 28/iii
- JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S CORPS
- Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate
General's Corps, by *Colonel Gerald W. Davis* 23/117
- General Order 100 Revisited, by *Colonel James G.
Garner* 27/11
- History of the Judge Advocate General's Corps, United
States Army, by *Colonel William F. Fratcher* 4/89;
SR/119
- Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Operation
in Counterinsurgency, by *Lieutenant Colonel Irving
M. Kent* 30/112
- The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by *Colonel Jack
M. Marden* 29/1139
- JUDGE, MILITARY,
see MILITARY JUDGE
- JUDGMENTS, FOREIGN
- The Enforcement of Foreign Judgments in American
Courts, by *Captain Donald B. Smith* 19/1
- JUDICIAL DECISION MAKING
- Determinants of Military Judicial Decisions, by *Colonel
(P) Wayne E. Alley* 65/85
- JUDICIAL DETERMINATION
- An Officer's Oath, by *Colonel Thomas Reese* 25/1

Public Policy and Private Peace—The Finality of a Judicial Determination, by Colonel Mathew B. O'Donnell, Jr. 22/57

JUDICIALIZATION OF MILITARY JUSTICE

Civilianization of Military Justice: Good or Bad?, by Professor Delmar Karlen 60/113

COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and Military Judge Relationship; A Threat to the Judicialization of Military Justice, by Captain John T. Willis 59/125

The United States Court of Military Appeals, 1975-1977: Judicializing the Military Justice System, by Captain (P) John S. Cooke 76/43

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr. 32/1

The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, by Professor Robinson O. Everett 12/89

JUDICIAL OVERSIGHT, see OVERSIGHT, JUDICIAL

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight 16/59

The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick 29/1

- Recent Developments—Instructions on the Sentence,
by *Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins* 141109
- Rehearings Today in Military Law, by *Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen* 12/145
- The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment
on the Evidence, by *Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler* 35/91
- Who Made the Law Officer a Federal Judge?, by *Major Robert E. Miller* 4/39;
SR/151
- JUDICIAL REVIEW
- Civilian Judicial Review of Military Criminal Justice, by
Major Thomas M. Strassburg 66/1
- COMA Review, by *Captain Donald N. Zillman, and Captain Stephen L. Buescher* 551187
- Federal Court Review of Courts-Martial Proceedings: A
Delicate Balance of Individual Rights and Military
Responsibilities, by *Professor Donald T. Weckstein* 54/1
- Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government
Contractor, by *Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr.* 18/3
- Judicial Limitations Upon a Statutory Right: The Power
of the Judge Advocate General to Certify Under Article
67(b)(2), by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Mumme* 121193
- Judicial Review in Military Disability Retirement Cases,
by *Major Daniel J. Meador* 3311
- Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—
Characterization of Discharge, by *Lieutenant James L. Miller* 4/123

O'Callanhan v. Parker: Court-Martial Jurisdiction, "Service-Connection," Confusion and the Serviceman, by *Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Rice* 51/41

Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations, by *Professor Daniel J. Meador*.. 111/87

JUDICIAL REVIEW OF MILITARY ACTIVITIES

The Justices and the Generals: The Supreme Court and Judicial Review of Military Activities, by *Colonel Darrell L. Peck* 70/11

JURIES

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by *Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr.* 35/59

Juror Selection Under the Uniform Code of Military Justice: Fact and Fiction, by *Major R. Rex Brookshire, II* 58/71

JURIES AND SENTENCING

Jury Assessment of the Death Penalty: *McGautha v. California*, 402 U.S. 183 (1971), by *Colonel Benjamin Wall* 55/247

JURISDICTION

Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, by *Colonel John J. Douglass* 10/47

Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, by *Marion E. Harrison* 7/61

Court-Martial Jurisdiction Over Weekend Reservists, <i>by Robert Gerwig</i>	441123
The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, <i>by</i> <i>Captain David A. Schlueter</i>	7711
Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and Its Effect on the Ad- ministration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas, <i>by</i> <i>Captains Jan Horbaly and Miles J. Mullin</i>	7111
Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel John S. Goodman,</i> <i>Jr.</i>	1813
Kidnapping as a Military Offense, <i>by Major Melburn N.</i> <i>Washburn</i>	2111
Military Installations: Recent Legal Developments, <i>by</i> <i>Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell..</i>	111201
Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, <i>by vari-</i> <i>ous authors</i>	3/67, 73; SR/101
<i>O'Callahan</i> Revisited: Severing the Service Connection, <i>by Major Norman G. Cooper.</i>	761165
An Officer's Oath, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas</i> <i>Reese</i>	2511
Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the Problems, <i>by First Lieutenant Richard T. Pember-</i> <i>ton</i>	6/83
Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, <i>by Captain Brett</i> <i>L. Grayson</i>	721117
Rehearings Today in Military Law, <i>by Brigadier Gen-</i> <i>eral Hugh J. Clausen</i>	12/145

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr. and First
Lieutenant Jay D. Fisher*..... **81113;**
SR/435

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H.
Stillman* **121219**

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Charles W. Schiesser and Captain Michael
F. Barrett, Jr.* **241125**

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Harvey Wingo and First Lieutenant Jay D.
Myster* **28/121**

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the
Offense, by *Colonel William A. Ziegler* **101139**

Treason by Domiciled Aliens, by *Rear Admiral Robert
D. Powers, Jr.* **17/123**

Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, by
Lieutenant Coloizel E. G. Schuck **2/37**

JURISDICTION, EXCLUSIVE

Federal Enclaves: The Impact of Exclusive Legislative
Jurisdiction Upon Civil Litigation, by *Major Richard
T. Altieri*..... **72/55**

JURISDICTION FOR REHEARINGS

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by *Brigadier Gen-
eral Hugh J. Clausen* **121145**

JURISDICTION, LEGISLATIVE

Federal Enclaves: The Impact of Exclusive Legislative

Jurisdiction Upon Civil Litigation, by *Major Richard T. Altieri* 72155

JURISDICTION, MILITARY

Relford v. Commandant: On-Post Offenses and Military Jurisdiction, by *Captain Donald N. Zillman* 521169

JURISDICTION OVER CIVILIANS, COURT MARTIAL

Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians - A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, by *Marion E. Harrison* 7161

JURISDICTION, WARTIME

Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, by *Colonel John J. Douglass* 10147

JURISPRUDENCE

Book Review: The American Judicial Tradition, by G. Edward White, reviewed by *Colonel John L. Costello, Jr.* 791193

The History of the Tripod of Justice, by *Justice William H. Erickson* 64/79

Military and Civil Legal Values: *Mens Rea*-A Case in Point, by *Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* 281169

The Role of Criticism in the Development of Law, by *Judge Robert E. Quinn* 37/47

JURY TRIALS

Requests for Trial by Military Judge Alone Under Article 16(1)(B) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by <i>William R. Baldwin, Jr.</i>	721153
--	--------

JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE,
see HOMICIDE, JUSTIFIABLE

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

The Youthful Offender and the Armed Forces, by <i>Doyle Shackelford</i>	2/97
---	------

K

KIDNAPPING

Kidnapping as a Military Offense, by <i>Major Melburn N. Washburn</i>	21/1
---	------

L

LABORATORY PROCEDURES

Blood Tests for Paternity Claims: Are Army Procedures Adequate?, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Frank W. Kiel</i> ...	38/165
---	--------

LABOR BY PRISONERS OF WAR

The Employment of Prisoners of War, by <i>Colonel Howard S. Levie</i>	23/41
---	-------

LABOR DISPUTES

- The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement, by *Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O'Roark, Jr.* 38/111

LABOR LAW

- Executive Orders 10988 and 11491, and Craft Recognition in the Federal Service, by *Captain John Clay Smith, Jr.* 4811
- Grievance Arbitration Within Department of the Army Under Executive Order 10988, by *Lieutenant Colonel David C. Davies* 4611
- The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement, by *Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O'Roark, Jr.* 38/111
- Book Review: Labor Relations in the Federal Government Service, by Murray B. Nesbitt, reviewed by *Major Dennis Coupe* 751192
- A Practical Guide to Federal Civilian Employee Disciplinary Actions, by *Major M. Scott Magers* 77/65
- Prohibition on Military Unionization: A Constitutional Approach, by *Deanne C. Siemer, Gurden E. Drake and A. Stephen Hut, Jr.* 78/1
- Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical Considerations, by *Captain William S. Ostan* 771109

LABOR RELATIONS,
see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

LABOR SURPLUS AREA SUBCONTRACTING

- The Emergence of the Current Interest in the Defense

Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting Programs, by *Irving Maness* 18/119

LACK OF JURISDICTION FOR REHEARINGS

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by *Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen* 12/145

LACK OF MENTAL CAPACITY

Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend—A Unique Rule, by *Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson* 4/79

LARCENY

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by *Major James E. Simon* 14/29

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by *Colonel Darrell L. Peck* 26/81

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act, by *Major Clarence I. Meeks, III, USMC* 70183

Restrictions Upon Use of the Army Imposed by the Posse Comitatus Act, by *Major H. W. C. Furman* ... 7/85; SR/339

LAW, FOREIGN

The Administration of Justice Within the Armed Forces of the German Federal Republic, by *Dr. Gunther Moritz* 7/1

- Analogy Reincarnated: A Note on the Form and Substance of Soviet Legal Reform, *by Major Bernard A. Ramundo* 191157
- Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside The Record of Trial, *by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr.* 3211
- Canadian Military Law, *by Group Captain J. H. Hollies* 13169
- The Common Application of the Law of War Within the NATO-Forces, *by Dr. Gunther Moritx* 1311
- A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military Systems of Nonjudicial Punishment, *by First Lieutenant Hikmet Sener* 271111
- Court-Martial Appeals in England, *by Delmar Karlen* 20165
- Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, *by K. E. Enderby* 33/65
- Danish Military Jurisdiction, *by Soren B. Nyholm* 191113
- Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Military Justice, *by Lieutenant Colonel Primitivo D. Chingcuangco* 371127
- An Introduction to Military Justice in France, *by Gerald L. Kock* 251119
- Legal Organization in the Armed Forces of the Philippines; *by Colonel Claro C. Gloria* 14/151
- Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Operations in Counterinsurgency, *by Lieutenant Colonel Irving M. Kent* 301112
- Military and Civil Legal Values: *Mens Rea*— A Case in Point, *by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* 281169

The Military Judicial System of Thailand, *by Major General Samran Kantaprapha* 14/171

Military Justice in Belgium, *by John Gilissen* 20183

Military Justice in the Republic of Vietnam, *by Colonel George F. Westerman* 311137

Military Law in Africa: An Introduction to Selected Military Codes, *by Major Albert P. Blaustein* 32/43

Military Law in Spain, *by Brigadier General Eduardo de No Louis* 22/139

Military Law in the United Kingdom, *by Brigadier Richard C. Halse* 15/1

Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of the Territorial Sea, *by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence* 29/47

The Military Legal System of the Republic of China, *by Major General Lee Ping-chai* 141160

The Nature of British Military Law, *by D. P. O'Connell* 19/141

Offshore Procurement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley* 18/55

An Outline of Soviet Military Law, *by Colonel G.I.A.D. Draper*. 511

Philippine Military Justice, *by Major Valentin E. Escutin* 29/97

A Review of Dutch Military Law, *by Major Jozef Schuurmans* 191101

Revista Espanola de Derecho Militar, *by Second Lieutenant Michael R. Sonnenreich* 27/153

- Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, *by William V. O'Brien* 14/1
- Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws, *by John N. Hazard* 19/69
- The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?, *by Major General George S. Pmgh* 20/1
- Swedish Military Jurisdiction, *by Bengt Lindeblad* 19/123
- Swiss Military Justice, *by Rene Depierre* 21/123
- Treason by Domiciled Aliens, *by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr.* 17/123
- Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, *by Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck* 2/37

LAW, MISTAKE OF

- Mistake as a Defense, *by Colonel Peter C. Manson* 6/63;
SR/309

LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT

- Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, *by Colonel Bland West* 3/1

LAW OFFICER, *see also* MILITARY JUDGE

- Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, *by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight* 16/59
- The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick* 2911

Recent Developments—Instructions on the Sentence, <i>by Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins</i>	141109
Rehearings Today in Military Law, <i>by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen</i>	12/145
The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler</i>	35191
Who Made the Law Officer a Federal Judge?, <i>by Major Robert E. Miller</i>	4139; SR/151

LAW OF THE SEA, *see also* OCEANS LAW

The Acquisition of the Resources of the Bottom of the Sea—A New Frontier of International Law, <i>by Lieutenant Commander Richard J. Grunawalt</i>	341101
Book Review: Influence of Law on Sea Power, <i>by D. P. O’Connell, reviewed by Captain Van M. Davidson, Jr.</i>	78/202
Book Review: Three-Mile Limit of Territorial Seas, <i>by Sayre A. Swarztrauber, reviewed by Colonel Zane E. Finkelstein</i>	601123
Book Review: The United States and the Treaty Law of the Sea, <i>by Henry Reiff, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig</i>	6/135

LAW OF WAR. *see also* INTERNATIONAL LAW

Assassination in War Time, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly</i>	30/101
The Code of Conduct in Relation to International Law, <i>by Colonel Elizabeth R. Smith, Jr.</i>	31/85

- The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO-Forces, by *Dr. Gunther Moritx* 1311
- Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention?, by *Colonel John J. Douglass* 25/43
- General Order 100 Revisited, by *Colonel James G. Garner*. 27/1
- Minor Symposium: Biological Warfare— Two Views ... 2411
- Book Review: The Modern Law of Land Warfare, by Morris Greenspan, reviewed by *Major Harold D. Cunningham* 8/157
- Problems of Occupied Nations After the Termination of Occupation, by *Lieutenant Colonel, Romulus A. Picciotti* 33/25
- The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War, by *Paul J. Goda* 33/93
- Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, by *William V. O'Brien* 1411
- The Status of Biological Warfare in International Law, by *Colonel Bernard J. Brungs* 24/47
- United States Use of Biological Warfare, by *Colonel William H. Neinast* 24/1

LAW OF WAR AND NUCLEAR WARFARE

- Book Review: Nuclear Weapons and International Law, by Nagendra Singh, reviewed by *Captain Dwan V. Kerig* 81162
- Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, by *William V. O'Brien* 1411

LAW OF WAR, CODIFICATION OF

One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, *by*
Captain William S. Shepard 211157

LEAVES AND PASSES

The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, *by Lieutenant*
Colonel Arthur A. Murphy 24/97

LEE, ROBERT EDWARD

Robert Edward Lee—No Citizen He, *by Colonel*
Thomas H. Reese 501141

LEGAL ASSISTANCE

Book Review: Contracts and Conveyances of Real Prop-
 erty, *by Milton R. Friedman, reviewed by Major F.*
John Wagner 771189

Book Review: © Copyright: How to Register Your
 Copyright & Introduction to New & Historical
 Copyright Law, *by Walter E. Hurst and edited by*
Sharon Marshall, reviewed by Captain Brian R.
Price 781208

Estate Planning Deskbook, 4th ed., *edited by William*
H. Behrenfeld, reviewed by Captain Brian R.
Price 801268

Military Lawyers, Civilian Courts, and the Organized
 Bar: A Case Study of the Unauthorized Practice Di-
 lemma, *by F. Raymond Marks* 5611

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command
 Legal Office, *by Colonel Bland West* 311

- Pretrial Right to Counsel, *by Major John F. Christensen* 23/1
- The Proper Role of the Military Legal Assistance Officer in the Rendition of Estate Planning Services, *by Captain Mack Borgen* 73165
- The Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Advisor to the Post Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Related Matters, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard E. Cumming* 49/109
- Book Review: When You Need a Lawyer, *by Kenneth and Irene Donelson, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco* 29/169

LEGAL HISTORY, *see also* HISTORY

- One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, *by Captain William S. Shepard* 21/157
- The United States Court of Military Appeals: Its Origin, Operation and Future, *by Captain John T. Willis* ... 55/39

LEGAL RESEARCH

- Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General's Corps, *by Colonel Gerald W. Davis* 23/117

LEGAL SUPPORT

- Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Operations in Counterinsurgency, *by Lieutenant Colonel Irving M. Kent* 301112

LEGISLATION

- The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Con-

gressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses, by <i>Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.</i>	9/69
Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act, by <i>Major Clarence I. Meeks III, USMC</i>	70/83
Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Procurements, by <i>Captain Dale Gallimore</i>	67/85
Using Canada's Procurement Experience to Streamline United States Government Purchasing Practices, by <i>Captain John T. Kuelbs</i>	69/145
The War-Making Process, by <i>Major John C. Cruden</i> ..	69/35

LEGISLATIVE INTENT

The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Con- gressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses, by <i>Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.</i>	9/69
--	------

LEGISLATIVE LIAISON

Army Relations With the Congress, by <i>Colonel James K. Gaynor</i>	11/1
---	------

LENOX, UNITED STATES V.

<i>United States v. Lenox</i> , 21 U.S.C.M.A. 314, 45 C.M.R. 88 (1972)—The End of the <i>Noyd</i> Era in Military Law, by <i>Captain George Stohner</i>	58/241
---	--------

LESSER INCLUDED OFFENSES, *see also* OF-
FENSES, LESSER INCLUDED

Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, by <i>Major Robert L. Wood</i>	30/120
--	--------

LIABILITY FOR AVIATION TORTS

- Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators for Flights Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, *by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow* 15/69

LIABILITY, TORT, OF UNITED STATES, *see also* FEDERAL TORT CLAIMS ACT

- Absolute Liability Under the Federal Tort Claims Act, *by Major Fred K. Morrison*.. 60153
- The Federal Government as an Insured Under an Employee's Auto Insurance Policy, *by Colonel Thomas E. Murdock* 36191
- The Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today, *by Major James W. Hunt* 8/1
- Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators for Flights Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, *by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow* 15/69

LIAISON, LEGISLATIVE

- Army Regulations With the Congress, *by Colonel James K. Gaynor* 11/1

LIEBER CODE

- General Order 100 Revisited, *by Colonel James G. Garner*..... 27/1
- One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, *by Captain William S. Shepard* 21/157

LIMITATIONS ON ARGUMENT

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, *by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight* 16/59

LINE OF DUTY DETERMINATIONS

“In the Line of His Duty,” *by Robert Gerwig* 50/117

LITIGATION

Advocacy at Military Law: The Lawyer’s Reason and the Soldier’s Faith, *by Colonel Frederick Bernays Wiener* 80/1

Class Actions and the Military, *by Major H. A. Dickerson* 75/1161

Disruption in the Courtroom: The Troublesome Defendant, *by Major Steven F. Lancaster* 75/35

Environmental Responsibilities for the Military: *Citizens for Reid State Park v. Laird*, U.S.D.C. Maine, 21 January 1972, *by Captain Donald N. Zillman* 57/1203

Federal Enclaves: The Impact of Exclusive Legislative Jurisdiction Upon Civil Litigation, *by Major Richard T. Altieri*..... 72/55

The Impact of Recent NEPA Litigation Upon Army Decision Making, *by Brian Boru O’Neill* 75/139

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, *by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr.*..... 18/3

Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—Characterization of Discharge, *by Lieutenant Janzes L. Miller*..... 41/123

- Military Administrative Due Process of Law as Taught
by the *Maxfield* Litigation, by *Lieutenant Colonel
Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr.* 72/137
- Public Policy and Private Peace—The Finality of a Judi-
cial Determination, by *Colonel Matthew B. O’Donnell,
Jr.* 22/57
- Selective Service Litigation Since 1960, by *Colonel
William Lawrence Shaw* 23/10
- Standing to Sue Leaves the Army Standing Where?, by
Captain Morris J. Lent, Jr. 53/73

LOCAL TAXES AFFECTING PROCUREMENT

- Reducing State and Local Tax Costs to Compete More
Effectively for Government Contracts, by *Lieutenant
Colonel Karl E. Wolf* 18/35

LOGEX

- Judge Advocate Training in LOGEX, by *Lieutenant
Colonel John F. Wolf* 3/57

LOGISTICAL EXERCISES

- Judge Advocate Training in LOGEX, by *Lieutenant
Colonel John F. Wolf* 3/57

LOGISTIC SUPPORT

- Military Logistic Support of Civilian Personnel Overseas
Under Status of Forces Agreements, by *Dr. Richard
S. Schubert* 17/99

LOYALTY ACT

The Loyalty Action in the Army, by Captain David W. Schoenberg 51/249

MAGISTRATE, COMMANDER AS A

Judicial Functions for the Commander? by Colonel Donald W. Hansen.. 4111

MAGISTRATE, FEDERAL

O’Callahan v. Parker: Court-Martial Jurisdiction, “Service-Connection,” Confusion and the Serviceman, by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Rice 51/41

MALPRACTICE

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, by Colonel Maurice Levin 26/129

MANAGEMENT, LAW OFFICE

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, by Colonel Gerald W. Davis 23/117

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, by Colonel Bland West 3/1

MANUAL FOR COURTS-MARTIAL

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr. 35/59

The Manual for Courts-Martial—1984, by Major General Kenneth J. Hodson 57/1

The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on
the Evidence, *by Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler..* **35/91**

MARITAL PRIVILEGE

The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-
Martial, *by Captain Bueford G. Herbert* **11/14]**

MARITIME CLAIMS

The Settlement of Army Maritime Claims, *by Captain
Thomas J. Whalen* **341135**

MARRIAGE

The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, *by Lieutenant
Colonel Arthur A. Murphy* **24/97**

MARTIAL LAW

Martial Law Today, *by Colonel Frederick Bernays
Wiener* **49/89**

MATTERS OUTSIDE THE RECORD OF TRIAL

Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record
Trial, *by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr.* **32/1**

McGAUTHA V. CALIFORNIA

Jury Assessment of the Death Penalty: *McGautha v.
California, 402 U.S. 183 (1971), by Colonel Benjamin
Wall* **551247**

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, *by Colonel Maurice Levin* 26/129

MEDICAL OFFICERS

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, *by Colonel Maurice Levin* 26/129

The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, *by Major James J. Gibbs* 7/51; SR/329

MEMBERSHIP IN ARMED FORCES

De Facto Military Status: Types, Elements, and Benefits, *by Major Boyd W. Allen, Jr.* 39/1

MENS REA

Military and Civil Legal Values: Mens Rea—A Case in Point, *by Wing Commander D.B. Nichols* 28/169

MENTAL CAPACITY

Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend—A Unique Rule, *by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson* 4/79

MENTAL ILLNESS

The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, *by Major James J. Gibbs* 7/51; SR/329

MERCENARIES

- The Rights of Mercenaries as Prisoners of War, by
Captain John R. Cotton, 771143

MERE EVIDENCE RULE

- The "Mere Evidence" Rule in Search and Seizure, by
Colonel Thomas H. Davis 351101

MICHIGAN TAX LAW

- The Aftermath of the Michigan Tax Decisions: State
Taxation of Federal Property and Activities Today,
by *Colonel Edward H. Kurth* 131167

MILITARY AFFAIRS,
see also ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

- The Army Board for Correction of Military Records, by
Major General Lawrence H. Williams 6141;
SR/287

- De Facto Military Status: Types, Elements, and Bene-
fits, by *Major Boyd W. Allen, Jr.* 3911

- Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service
on Eligibility to Veterans' Benefits, by *Harry V.
Lerner* 131121

- The Hiss Act Amendments, by *Lieutenant Colonel Lee
M. McHughes* 16/137

- The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, by
Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes 14/67

- Incompatible Blood Transfusions, by *Colonel Maurice
Levin* 26/129

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command
 Legal Office, by *Colonel Bland West* 311

An Officer's Oath, by *Colonel Thomas Reese* 25/1

The Overseas Commander's Power to Regulate the Pri-
 vate Life, by *Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley* 37157

Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regula-
 tions, by *Professor Daniel J. Meador*.. 111187

Restrictions Upon Use of the Army Imposed by the
 Posse Comitatus Act, by *Major H. W. C. Furman* 7/85;
 SR/339

Selective Service Ramifications in 1964, by *Colonel*
William L. Shaw 291123

Travel Orders: A Move Too Soon Can Be Costly, by
Major Wallace S. Murphy. 201181

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by
Colonel Darrell L. Peck 26/81

MILITARY AGREEMENTS

Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention?, by
Colonel John J. Douglass 25/43

The Military Agreement in United States Law and Prac-
 tice, by *Dr. Richard S. Schubert* 19/81

Military Logistic Support of Civilian Personnel Overseas
 Under Status of Forces Agreements, by *Dr. Richard*
S. Schubert 17/99

The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Lim-
 itations or Political Devices?, by *Major General*
George S. Prugh, Jr. 20/1

MILITARY ASSISTANCE

- Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention?, by
Colonel John J. Douglass 25/43
- Offshore Procurement, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert S.
Pasley* 18/55

MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

- Military Installations: Recent Developments, by
Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell, 11/201

MILITARY JUDGE

- Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence
and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by *Lieutenant
Commander Gardiner M. Haight* 16/59
- COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and
Military Judge Relationship; A Threat to the Judicial-
ization of Military Justice, by *Captain John T.
Willis* 59/215
- The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Exam-
ination of the Military Viewpoint, by *Colonel Arnold
I. Melnick* 29/1
- Recent Developments—Instructions on the Sentence,
by *Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins* 141109
- Rehearings Today in Military Law, by *Brigadier Gen-
eral Hugh J. Clausen* 12/145
- The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment
on the Evidence, by *Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L.
Cutler* 35/91
- Who Made the Law Officer a Federal Judge?, by *Major
Robert E. Miller* 4/39;
SR/151

MILITARY JUSTICE

The Accused’s Right to a Speedy Trial in Military Law,
by Lieutenant Colonel Carroll J. Tichenor 5211

Advocacy at Military Law: The Lawyer’s Reason and
the Soldier’s Faith, *by Colonel Frederick Bernays
Wiener* 8011

The All Writs Act and the Military Judicial System, *by
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas M. Rankin* 531103

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence
and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, *by Lieutenant
Commander Gardiner M. Haight* 16/59

Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated, *by
Major James C. Waller, Jr* 21107;
SR/91

Attacking the Probable Cause Equation, *by Lieutenant
Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* 651115

The Background of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-
tice, *by Edmund M. Morgan* 28/17

The Canons, the Code and Counsel: The Ethics of Advoc-
ates Before Courts-Martial, *by Brigadier General
Robert J. Chadwick* 3811

Civil Disturbance, Justifiable Homicide, and Military
Law, *by Lieutenant Colonel Charles R. Murray* 541129

Civilianization of Military Justice: Good or Bad?, *by
Professor Delmar Karlen* 601113

Civilian Judicial Review of Military Criminal Justice, *by
Major Thomas M. Strassburg* 6611

COMA Review, *by Captain Donald M. Zillman, and
Captain Stephen L. Buescher* 551187

- COMA Review, by *Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried and Captain Miles J. Mullin* 631115
- A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military System of Nonjudicial Punishment, by *First Lieutenant Hikmet Sener* 27/111
- Conspiracy, by *Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm T. Yawn* 511211
- Constitutional Rights of Prisoners, by *Lieutenant Colonel Conrad W. Forys* 5511
- The Constitution, the United States Court of Military Appeals, and the Future, by *Captain John T. Willis* 57/27
- The Court-Martial As A Sentencing Agency: Milestone or Millstone, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert D. Byers* 41181
- Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, by *Colonel John J. Douglass* 10147
- Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, by *Marion E. Harrison*. 7161
- Court-Martial Jurisdiction Over Weekend Reservists, by *Robert Gerwig* 441123
- Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, by *K. E. Enderby* 33/65
- The Court of Military Appeals and the Defense Counsel, by *Cabell F. Cobbs* 121131
- The Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions, by *Captain Stephen L. Buescher, and Captain Donald N. Zillman* 591129
- Book Review: Criminal Justice and the Victim, edited by William F. McDonald, reviewed by *Captain Brian R. Price*. 751198

Book Review: Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, by Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker, <i>reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood</i>	291163
A Criminal Punitive Discharge—An Effective Punishment?, by <i>Captain Charles E. Lance</i>	7911
The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Terry W. Brown</i>	3511
The “Custody” Requirement for Habeas Corpus, by <i>Major Charles A. Cushman</i>	5011
Damnosa Hereditas—Special Courts-Martial, by <i>Major Henry B. Cabell</i>	71145; SR/385
The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by <i>Colonel Arnold I. Melnick</i>	2911
A Defendant’s Standing to Object to the Admission of Illegally Obtained Evidence, by <i>Major Talbot J. Nicholas</i>	351129
Determinants of Military Judicial Decisions, by <i>Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley</i>	65/85
Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the United States Court of Military Appeals, by <i>Benjamin Feld</i>	121177
Disruption in the Courtroom: The Troublesome Defendant, by <i>Major Steven F. Lancaster</i>	75135
The Doctrine of Waiver, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Edwin P. Wasinger</i>	39/85
Drug Abuse, by <i>Colonel Charles G. Hoff, Jr.</i>	511147

- Due Process in Military Probation Revocation: Has Morrissey Joined the Service?, *by Major Rufus C. Young, Jr.* 65/1
- Electronic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate, *by Major Robert N. Johnson* 4411
- The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, *by Captain David A. Schlueter* 7711
- Book Review: Evidence—Special Text of the Judge Advocate General's School, U.S. Army, *reviewed by Judge Alexander Holboff* 71155
- Evidentiary Use of the Voice Spectrograph in Criminal Proceedings, *by Major Delroy J. Gorecki* 77/167
- Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and Its Effect on the Administration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas, *by Captains Jan Horbaly, and Miles J. Mullin* 7111
- Eyewitness Identification, *by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* 58/183
- The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, *by Professor Robinson O. Everett* 12/89
- Federal Court Review of Courts-Martial Proceedings: A Delicate Balance of Individual Rights and Military Responsibilities, *by Professor Donald T. Weckstein* 54/1
- The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Congressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses, *by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 9/69
- The Formal Pretrial Investigation, *by Lieutenant Colonel William A. Murphy* 12/1
- The Freedom of Information Act and Pretrial Discovery, *by Major Wilsie H. Adams, Jr* 4311

Grants of Immunity and Military Law, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green</i>	53/1
Grants of Immunity and Military Law, 1971-1976 , <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green</i>	73/1
The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Lee McHughes</i>	14/67
The History of the Tripod of Justice, <i>by Justice William H. Erickson</i>	64/79
Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Military Justice, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Primitivo D. Chingcuangco</i>	37/127
The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Hensen, Jr.</i>	35/59
The Identification of Original, Real Evidence, <i>by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried</i>	61/145
Inspections, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis R. Hunt</i> ...	54/225
Is There a Military Common Law of Crimes?, <i>by Captain Guy A. Zoghby</i>	27/75
Judicial Functions for the Commander?, <i>by Colonel Donald W. Hansen.</i>	4/11
Juror Selection Under the Uniform Code of Military Justice: Fact and Fiction, <i>by Major R. Rex Brookshire, II.</i>	58/71
Book Review: The Law of AWOL, <i>by Alfred Avins, reviewed by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.</i>	5/129
The Law of Confessions—The Voluntariness Doctrine, <i>by Major Fredric I. Lederer</i>	74/67
The Law of Speedy Trial: <i>United States v. Burton</i> , 21 U.S.C.M.A. 112, 44 C.M.R. 166; United States	

- v. Hubbard*, 21 U.S.C.M.A. 131, 44 C.M.R. 185
(1971) 571189
- Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to
Withdraw Charges, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert C.
Kates* 121275
- A Long Look at Article 15, by *Colonel Harold L. Mil-
ler*. 28/37
- The Manual for Courts-Martial—1984, by *Major General
Kenneth J. Hodson* 5711
- Martial Law Today, by *Colonel Frederick Bernays
Wiener* 49/89
- The “Mere Evidence” Rule in Search and Seizure, by
Colonel Thomas H. Davis 351101
- Military and Civil Legal Values: *Mens Rea* — A Case in
Point, by *Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* 281169
- Military Contempt Law and Procedure, by *Lieutenant
Colonel John A. McHardy, Jr.* 551131
- Military Judicial System of Thailand, by *Major General
Samran Kantapraha* 14/171
- The Military Judicial System of Thailand, by *Lieutenant
General Sming Tailangka* 64/151
- The Military Justice Act of 1968, by *Senator Sam J.
Ervin, Jr.* 45/77
- Military Justice in the Wake of *Parker v. Levy*, by
Professor Robinson O. Everett 6711
- Military Justice: The United States Court of Military
Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, by *vari-
ous authors* 3/67;
SR/101

Book Review: Military Law, by Edward M. Byrne, *reviewed by Captain David A. Schlueter* **78/206**

Military Law in the United Kingdom, *by Brigadier Richard C. Halse* **15/1**

The Military Law System in Indonesia, *by Captain Djaelani* **59/177**

The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communications, *by Lieutenant Peter J. McGovern* **45/43**

Military Search and Seizure—Probable Cause Requirement, *by Major Robert D. Hamel* **39/41**

Military Searches and Seizures—The Development of a Constitutional Right, *by Captain John F. Webb, Jr.* **26/1**

Miranda and the Military Development of a Constitutional Right, *by Colonel Donald W. Hansen* **42/55**

Miranda v. Arizona—The Law Today, *by Major Fredric I. Lederer* **78/1107**

Must the Soldier Be A Silent Member of Our Society?, *by Major Michael A. Brown* **43/71**

My Lai and Military Justice—To What Effect?, *by Major Norman G. Cooper* **59/193**

Book Review: The My Lai Massacre and Its Coverup, edited by Joseph Goldstein, Burke Marshall and Jack Schwartz, *reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper*.... **75/183**

The New French Code of Military Justice, *by Lieutenant Colonel George C. Ryker*... **44/71**

O'Callahan Revisited: Severing the Service Connection, *by Major Norman G. Cooper*..... **76/1165**

O'Callahan v. Parker: Court-Martial Jurisdiction,

- “Service-Connection,” Confusion, and the Serviceman, *by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Rice* 51/41
- The Offense of Perjury in the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Leo Kearney O’Drudy, Jr.* 58/1
- Philippine Military Justice, *by Major Valentin E. Escutin* 29/97
- Plain View Searches, *by Captain John Rintamaki* 60125
- Book Review:** A Polygraph Handbook for Attorneys, *by Stanley Abrams, reviewed by Ronald E. Decker and CW3 Frederick Link* 791203
- Prejudicial Joinder: The Crazy-Quilt World of Severances, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis M. Corrigan* .. 68/1
- Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial, *by Major William J. Chilcoat* 91127;
SR/537
- Presumptions and Inferences in Criminal Law, *by Lieutenant Colonel Jack P. Hug* 56/81
- Pretrial Advice of the Staff Judge Advocate or Legal Officer Under Article 34, Uniform Code of Military Justice, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert K. Weaver* ... 19/37
- Pretrial Hearings for Courts-Martial, *by Colonel Philip G. Meengs* 12/49
- Pretrial Restraints in the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller* 50/71
- Pretrial Right to Counsel, *by Major John F. Christensen* 2311
- Privileged Communications—The Personal Privileges, *by Colonel David A. Fontanella* 371157
- Probable Cause and the Informer, *by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* 6011

Procedural Rights of the Military Accused: Advantages Over a Civilian Defendant, <i>by Lieutenant Homer E. Moyer, Jr.</i>	5111
Professional Ethics and the Military Defense Counsel, <i>by Captain Warren H. Horton</i>	5/67; SR/225
Professor Morgan and the Drafting of the Code, <i>anonymous.</i>	2811
Proof of the Defendant's Character, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller</i>	64/37
The Providency of Guilty Pleas: Does the Military Really Care?, <i>by Captain Arnold A. Vickery</i>	58/209
Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, <i>by Captain Bretf L. Grayson</i>	72/117
Recent Development—Instructions on the Sentence, <i>by Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins</i>	141109
Recent Trends in Search and Seizure, <i>by Major David McNeill, Jr.</i>	54/83
Rehearings Today in Military Law, <i>by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen</i>	121145
Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel, <i>by Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder</i>	21/37
Requests for Trial by Military Judge Alone Under Article 16(1)(B) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, <i>by Captain William R. Baldwin, III</i>	721153
Revista Espanola de Derecho Militar, <i>by Second Lieutenant Michael R. Sonnereich</i>	271153
The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment	

- on the Evidence, by *Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler* 35/91
- Rights Warnings in the Armed Services, by *Major Fredric I. Lederer* 7211
- The Role of Criticism in the Development of Law, by *Judge Robert E. Quinn* 35/47
- The Role of the Deposition in Military Justice, by *Professor Robinson O. Everett* 7/131
- Search of Premises, Vehicles and the Individual Incident to Apprehension, by *Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* 61/89
- The Soldier's Right to Administrative Due Process: The Right to Be Heard, by *Major Arthur G. Haessig* 63/1
- Some Comparisons Between Courts-Martial and Civilian Practice, by *Judge Robert E. Quinn* 46/77
- Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, by *Major Robert L. Wood* 30/120
- The Specificity Required in Military Search Warrants, by *Major Howard C. Eggers* 61/1
- The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by *Colonel Jack M. Marden* 29/139
- Status of Forces Agreements As A Basis for United States Custody of An Accused, by *Major Stratton R. Heath, Jr.* 49/45
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr., and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer* 81113;
SR/435
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 12/219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by <i>Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day</i>	16/91
A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt, and Cap- tain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.</i>	20/107
A Supplement of the Survey of Military Justice, by <i>Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael F. Barretf, Jr.</i>	24/125
A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by <i>Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster</i>	28/121
A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr., and Cap- tain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.</i>	32/81
A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by <i>Cuptain Alonzo Clifford Shields III</i>	41/109
Survey of the Law: Military Justice: United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, by <i>various authors</i>	3/67; SR/101
A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by <i>Major James E. Simon</i>	14/29
The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, by <i>Colonel William A. Zeigler</i>	10/139
Book Review: They Call It Justice, by Lieutenant Colo- nel Luther C. West, reviewed by <i>Captain Brian R. Price</i>	78/184
Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Jabex W. Loane IV</i>	30/143
Trial by the Press, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Ronald B. Stewart</i>	43/37

U

- Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ)—See entry under *U* in this index
- The United States Court of Military Appeals: Its Origin, Operation and Future, *by Captain John T. Willis ...* 55139
- The United States Court of Military Appeals, 1975–1977: Judicializing the Military Justice System, *by Major John S. Cooke* 76143
- United States v. Neloms (ACMR 1974): A Survey of its Potential Impact Upon On-Post Vehicular Inspections, *by Major John F. DePue* 66/191
- Voir Dire—A Neglected Tool of Advocacy, *by Colonel Ronald M. Holdaway* 40/1
- When You Need A Lawyer, *by Kenneth and Irene Donelson, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco* 291169

MILITARY JUSTICE ACT OF 1968

- The Military Justice Act of 1968, *by Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.* 45/77

MILITARY JUSTICE. SURVEYS OF

- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr., and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer..* 81113;
SR/435
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 121219

MILITARY LAW REVIEW

[VOL. 81

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L.
Day* 16/91

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt, and Cap-
tain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 20/107

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael
F. Barrett, Jr.* 24/125

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D.
Myster* 28/121

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr., and Cap-
tain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 32/81

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Captain Alonzo Clifford Shields, III 41/109

Survey of the Law: Military Justice: United States
Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30
June 1958, by *various authors* 3/67;
SR/101

MILITARY LAW DICTIONARY

Book Review: The Military Law Dictionary, by Richard
C. Dahl and John F. Whelan, *reviewed by Colonel
William S. Fulton, Jr.* 13/197

MILITARY OPERATIONS

Assassination in War Time, by *Lieutenant Colonel
Joseph B. Kelly*.. 30/101

Legal Aspects of Military Operations in Counterin-
surgency, by *Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly* ... 21/95

MILITARY PERSONNEL

- Acceptance of Foreign Employment by Retired Military Personnel, *by Major Joseph P. Creekmore* 431111
- Army Board for Correction of Military Records, *by Major General Lawrence H. Williams* 6/41;
SR/287
- Army Relations with the Congress, *by Colonel James K. Gaynor* 1111
- Assassination in War Time, *by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly*.. 30/101
- Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, *by Lieutenant Colonel Donald A. Manes, Jr.* 1011;
SR/561
- Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig* 1121
- Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138, *by Colonel Abraham Nemrow* 2/43;
SR/37
- A Criminal Punitive Discharge—An Effective Punishment, *by Captain Charles A. Lance* 7911
- De Facto Military Status: Types, Elements, and Benefits, *by Major Boyd W. Allen, Jr.* 3911
- The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick* 2911
- Determination of Domicile, *by Captain Mack Bor-gen* 651133
- Discharge and Dismissal as Punishment in the Armed Services, *by Colonel Richard J. Bednar*** 1611

Discharge for the Good of the Service: An Historical, Administrative and Judicial Potpourri, *by Colonel Donald W. Hansen..* 74/99

Due Process: Consumer-Soldier vs. Creditor in the Prejudgment Arena, *by Major James C. Gleason ...* 661143

Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service on Eligibility to Veteran’s Benefits, *by Harry D. Lerner* 131121

The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, *by Captain David A. Schlueter* 77/1

Federal Tort Claims Liability—Who Are United States Employees?, *by Major James L. Livingston* 46/99

The Hiss Act Amendments, *by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes* 16/137

The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes* 141167

“In The Line of His Duty,” *by Robert Gerwig* 501117

An Introduction to the Law of Patents, *by Lieutenant Colonel George F. Westerman* 151103

Judicial Review of Military Determinations and the Exhaustion of Remedies Requirement, *by Edward F. Sherman* 48/91

Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, *by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Covar*..... 1/95

Limitations Upon Power of the Convening Authority to Withdraw Charges, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates* 121275

Military Logistic Support of Civilian Personnel Overseas Under Status of Forces Agreements, *by Richard C. Schubert* 17/99

- Must a Soldier Be a Silent Member of Our Society?, by
Major Michael A. Brown 43/71
- A New Approach in Disseminating the Geneva Conven-
tions, by *Colonel George F. Westerman*..... 45/99
- Officer Selection Boards and Due Process of Law, by
Captain John F. Ford 701137
- An Officer's Oath, by *Colonel Thomas Reese* 2511
- Problems of Consent in Medical Treatment, by *Lieuten-
ant Colonel Thomas A. Knapp* 62/105
- Prohibition on Military Unionization: Constitutional Ap-
praisal, by *Deanne C. Siemer, Gurden E. Drake, and
A. Stephen Hut, Jr.* 78/1
- Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The
Demise of Constructive Enlistment, by *Captain Brett
L. Grayson* 721117
- Rehearings Today Under Military Law, by *Brigadier
General Hugh J. Clausen*, 121145
- Restrictions on the Use of the Army Imposed by the
Posse Comitatus Act, by *Major H. W. C. Furman* 7/85;
SR/339
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act—A Survey, by
Captain Philip J. Bagley III 4511
- The Soldier's Right to Administrative Due Process:
The Right To Be Heard, by *Captain Arthur G. Haes-
sig* 6311
- The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, by *Lieutenant
Colonel Arthur A. Murphy* 24/97
- Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear
Warfare, by *William V. O'Brien* 14/1

The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, *by Colonel Jack M. Marden* **29/139**

The Status of Deserters Under the **1949** Geneva Prisoners of War Convention, *by Colonel James D. Clause.* **11/15**

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, *by Colonel William A. Zeigler* **10/139**

They Step to a Different Drummer: A Critical Analysis of the Current Department of Defense Position vis-a-vis In-Service Conscientious Objectors, *by Major David M. Brahms* **47/1**

Uncertainties in the Pay and Allowance Law, *by Colonel William S. Fulton, Jr.* **91/151**

Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical Considerations, *by Captain William S. Ostan* **77/1109**

United States v. Lenox, **21 U.S.C.M.A. 314, 45 C.M.R. 88 (1972)**—The End of the *Noyd* Era in Military Law, *by Captain George Stohner* **58/241**

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, *by Colonel Darrell L. Peck* **26/81**

MILITARY POLICE

Use of Force to Protect Government Property, *by Colonel Darrell L. Peck* **26/181**

MILITARY RESERVATIONS

Annexations of Military Reservations by Political Subdivisions, *by Colonel Ralph B. Hammack* **11/99**

Military Installations: Recent Legal Developments, *by Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell.* **11/201**

- The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, by *Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy* 24/97
- Unlawful Entry and Re-Entry Into Military Reservations in Violation of 18 U.S.C. 01382, by *Lieutenant Colonel Jules B. Lloyd* 53/137

MILITARY SENTENCES

- Commutation of Military Sentences, by *Milton G. Ger-shenson* 21/65

MILITARY SERVICE

- Military and Civil Legal Values: *Mens Rea—A* Case in Point, by *Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* 28/169
- Selective Service Ramifications in 1964, by *Colonel William L. Shaw* 29/123
- The Youthful Offender in the Armed Forces, by *Doyle Shackelford* 2/97

MIRANDA

- Miranda* and the Military Development of a Constitutional Right, by *Colonel Donald W. Hansen* 42/55

MISTAKE AS A DEFENSE

- Mistake as a Defense, by *Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson* **6/63;**
SR/339
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 12/219

MISTRIAL

Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates* 15/51

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day.* 16/91

MOTIONS

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 24/125

MOTIONS FOR EXTRAORDINARY RELIEF

The All Writs Act and the Military Judicial System, *by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas M. Rankin* 531103

MULTIPLICIOUS PLEADING

Multiplicious Pleading, *by Captain Kenneth L. Youngblood* 8/73;
SR/395

Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, *by Major Robert L. Wood* 301120

MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE

Offshore Procurement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley* 18/55

MY LAI CASES

My Lai and Military Justice—To What Effect?, *by Major Norman G. Cooper* 59/93

N

NARCOTIC OFFENSES, *see also* DRUG ABUSE

- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* **121219**

NARCOTICS, *see* DRUG ABUSE

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

- The Impact of Recent NEPA Litigation Upon Army Decision Making, *by Brian Boru O'Neill* **751139**

NATIONAL GUARD

- The Interrelationship Between the United States Army and the National Guard, *by Colonel William L. Shaw* **31139**

NATIONAL-INTERNATIONAL LOYALTIES AND JURISDICTION

- An Officer's Oath, *by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Reese* **2511**

NATO FORCES

- The Common Application of the Law of War Within the NATO-Forces, *by Dr. Gunther Moritz* **1311**

NATO SOFA

- An American's Trial in a Foreign Court: The Role of the

Military’s Trial Observer, by *Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. Williams* 3411

The International Responsibility of a State for Torts of Its Military Forces, by *Major William R. Mullins* .. 34/59

NAVY, *see also* ARMED FORCES

The Common Application of the Law of War Within NATO Forces, by *Dr. Gunther Moritx* 1311

Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of the Territorial Sea, by *Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence* 29/47

National Sovereignty in Space, by *Captain George D. Schrader* 17141

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, by *Colonel Bland West* 3/1

NEGLIGENCE

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, by *Colonel Maurice Levin* 261129

Military and Civil Legal Values: *Mens Rea* — A Case in Point, by *Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* 28/169

The Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Advisor to the Post Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Related Matters, by *Lieutenant Colonel Richard E. Cumming* 491109

Tort Liability of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by *Lieutenant Colonel Richard K. Dahlinger* 50/33

NELOMS, UNITED STATES V.

- United States v. Neloms* (ACMR 1974): A Survey of its Potential Impact Upon On-Post Vehicular Inspections, by Major John F. DePue 66/191

NETHERLANDS, MILITARY LAW OF, *see* DUTCH MILITARY LAW

NONAPPROPRIATED FUND ACTIVITIES

- The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes 14/67
- Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Kovar 1/95

NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

- Nondiscrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg.. 14/141

NONJUDICIAL CONTRACT REMEDIES

- Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr. 18/3

NONJUDICIAL PUNISHMENT, *see also* Article 15, U.C.M.J.

- A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military Systems of Nonjudicial Punishment, by First Lieutenant Hikmet Sener 27/111
- A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Miller 28/37

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command
Legal Office, by *Colonel Bland West* 311

NOTICE, JUDICIAL

Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record
of Trial, by *Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr.* 3211

The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, by *Pro-
fessor Robinson O. Everett* 12/89

NOYD, UNITED STATES V., *see* UNITED STATES
V. LENOX

NUCLEAR WARFARE

Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear
Warfare, by *William V. O'Brien* 1411

OATH OF OFFICE

An Officer's Oath, by *Colonel Thomas Reese* 25/1

OATHS, VIOLATION OF

The Offense of Perjury in the Military, by *Lieutenant
Colonel Leo Kearney O'Drudy, Jr.* 5811

OBJECTION, CONSCIENTIOUS,
see CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION

OBJECTIONS TO EVIDENCE

A Defendant's Standing to Object to the Admission of
Illegally Obtained Evidence, by *Colonel Talbot J.
Nicholas* 351129

OBSCENITY

- The Law of Obscenity and Military Practice, *by Captain Harvey L. Zuckman* 20/43

OBSERVERS, TRIAL

- An American's Trial in a Foreign Court: The Role of the Military's Trial Observer, *by Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. Williams* 3411

OBTAINING OF EVIDENCE

- The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick*..... 2911

O'CALLAHAN V. PARKER

- O'Callahan v. Parker: Court-Martial Jurisdiction, "Service-Connection," Confusion and the Serviceman, *by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Rice* 51/41

OCEANS LAW

- The Acquisition of the Resources of the Bottom of the Sea—A New Frontier of International Law, *by Lieutenant Commander Richard J. Grunawalt* 341101
- Book Review: Influence of Law on Sea Power, *by D. P. O'Connell, reviewed by Captain Van M. Davidson, Jr.* 78/202
- Military Legal Considerations in the Extension of Territorial Seas, *by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence* 29/47
- Book Review: Three-Mile Limit of Territorial Seas, a

book by Sayre A. Swarztrauber, reviewed by Colonel Zane E. Finkelstein 601123

Book Review: The United States and the Treaty Law of the Sea, by Henry Reiff, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig 6/135

OCCUPATION

Problems of Occupied Nations After the Termination of Occupation, by Lieutenant Colonel Hamilton A. Picciotti 33/25

OFF DUTY EMPLOYMENT

The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, by Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy 24/97

OFFENSES

Communicating Threats— Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures, by Frank. J. Remington 121281

Conspiracy, by Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm T. Yawn 511211

Drug Abuse, by Colonel Charles G. Hoff, Jr. 51/147

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pleaded, When Proven?, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr..... 5/119; SR/277

Treason by Domiciled Aliens, by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr. 17/123

OFFENSES, JURISDICTION OVER

- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H.
Stillman* 121219
- The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the
Offense, by *Colonel William A. Zeigler* 101139

OFFENSES, LESSER INCLUDED

- Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, by
Major Robert L. Wood 30/120

OFFENSES, MILITARY

- Book Review: The Law of AWOL, by Alfred Avins,
reviewed by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. 51129

OFFICE, DUAL

- Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment,
by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig 1121

OFFICERS

- Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment,
by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig 1121
- An Officer's Oath, by *Colonel Thomas Reese* 2511

OFFICERS, OATH OF

- An Officer's Oath, by *Colonel Thomas Reese* 25/1

OFFICIAL RECORDS

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate
General’s Corps, by *Colonel Gerald W. Davis.* 23/117

The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, by *Pro-
fessor Robinson O. Everett* 12/89

Official Records and Business Entries: Their Use As
Evidence in Courts-Martial and the Limitations
Thereon, by *Lieutenant Donald E. Selby* 11/41

OFF-POST OFFENSES

O’Callahan Revisited: Severing the Service Connection,
by *Major Norman G. Cooper..* 76/165

*Relford v. Commandant: On-Post Offenses and Military
Jurisdiction*, by *Captain Donald N. Zillman* 521169

OFFSHORE PROCUREMENT

Offshore Procurement, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert S.
Pasley* 18/55

ON-POST OFFENSES

*Relford v. Commandant: On-Post Offenses and Military
Jurisdiction*, by *Captain Donald N. Zillman* 521169

**ON-POST PRIVILEGES, REVOCATION OF, see
REVOCATION OF ON-POST PRIVILEGES**

OPERATION OF LEGAL OFFICES

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command
Legal Office, by *Colonel, Bland West* 311

OPINION AND EXPERT EVIDENCE

- The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, by
Major James J. Gibbs 7/23;
 SR/329

ORAL ARGUMENT

- Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence
 and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by *Lieutenant
 Commander Gardiner M. Haight* 16/59

ORAL DEPOSITIONS, MILITARY

- The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communica-
 tions, by *Lieutenant Peter J. McGovern* 45/43

ORDERS, DISOBEDIENCE OF

- Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pleaded,
 When Proven?, by *Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 5/119;
 SR/277
- Military and Civil Legal Values: *Mens Rea* — A Case in
 Point, by *Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* 28/169
- Mistake as a Defense, by *Lieutenant Colonel Peter C.
 Manson* 6163;
 SR/309
- An Officer's Oath, by *Colonel Thomas Reese* 25/1
- The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, by *Lieutenant
 Colonel Arthur A. Murphy* 24/97
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Bruce E. Davis. and Lieutenant Jacob H.
 Stillman* 12/219

ORIGIN OF FORMER JEOPARDY RIGHTS

Former Jeopardy — A Comparison of The Military and
 Civilian Right, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C.
 Kates* 15/51

OVERDRAFTS

Article 123(a): A Bad Cheek Offense for the Military, *by
 Captain Richard G. Anderson* 17/145

A Survey of Worthless Cheek Offenses, *by Major James
 E. Simon* 14/29

OVERFLIGHT DAMAGE, *see* DAMAGE,
OVERFLIGHT

OVERSEAS COMMANDER

The Overseas Commander's Power to Regulate the Pri-
 vate Life, *by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley* 37/57

OVERSEAS PROCUREMENT

Offshore Procurement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S.
 Pasley* 18/55

OVERSIGHT, JUDICIAL

Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the
 United States Court of Military Appeals, *by Benja-
 min Feld* 12/177

P

PARAGRAPH 23(c)(1), MCM, 1951

The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on
the Evidence, by *Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler* 35/91

PARIS CONVENTION OF 1919

National Sovereignty in Space, by *Captain George D.
Schrader* 17/41

PARKER V. LEVY

Military Justice in the Wake of *Parker v. Levy*, by
Professor Robinson O. Everett 67/1

PAROLE

General Order 100 Revisited, by *Colonel James G.
Garner* 27/1

PASSES AND LEAVES, *see also* LEAVES AND
PASSES

The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, by *Lieutenant
Colonel Arthur A. Murphy* 24/97

PATENT LAW

An Introduction to the Law of Patents, by *Lieutenant
Colonel George F. Westerman* 15/103

PATERNITY CLAIMS

Blood Tests for Paternity Claims: Are Army Procedures Adequate?, by *Lieutenant Colonel Frank W. Kiel* ... 381165

PAY AND ALLOWANCES

Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment, by *Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig* 1/21

The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, by *Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes* 14/67

Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the Problems, by *First Lieutenant Richard T. Pemberton* 6/83

Uncertainties in the Pay and Allowance Laws, by *Colonel William S. Fulton, Jr.* 91151

PENALTIES. CRIMINAL

Discharge and Dismissal as Punishment in the Armed Services, by *Colonel (P) Richard J. Bednar* 16/1

Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the Problems, by *First Lieutenant Richard T. Pemberton* 6/83

PERFORMANCE, CONTRACT, DELAYS IN

Government Caused Delays in the Performance of Federal Contracts: The Impact of the Contract Clauses, by *Colonel Robert B. Clarke* 2211

PERSONAL AFFAIRS

Book Review: When You Need a Lawyer, by Kenneth

and Irene Donelson, *reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco* 291169

PERSONALITIES

Brigadier General McKee Dunn, Judge Advocate General, 1875–1881, *anonymous* 27/iii

Campbell Smith, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1797–1802, *anonymous* 25/iii

G. Norman Lieber, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1884–1895; Judge Advocate General, 1895–1901, *anonymous*. 29/iii

In Memoriam—Edwin Wilhite Patterson, 1889–1965, *anonymous* 32/iii

In Memoriam—Major General Myron C. Cramer, The Judge Advocate General, 1941–1945, *anonymous* . . . 33/iii

John Fitzgerald Lee, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1849–1862, *anonymous* 26/iii

John Henry Wigmore, Judge Advocate, 1917–1920, *anonymous* 30/iii

John Lawrence, Judge Advocate General, 1777–1782, *anonymous*.. . . . 23/iii

Joseph Holt, Judge Advocate General, 1862–1875, *anonymous* 21/iii

Lieber, Dr. Francis, *The Life of, by Colonel James G. Garner*. 27/2

Major General Enoch H. Crowder, Judge Advocate General, 1911–1923, *anonymous* 32/v

Major General George B. Davis, Judge Advocate General, 1901–1911, *anonymous* 31/iii

Thomas Edwards, Judge Advocate General, 1782–1783,
anonymous. 24/iii

William Tudor, Judge Advocate General, 1775–1777,
anonymous.. . . . 22/iii

William Winthrop, Acting Judge Advocate General,
 1881, *anonymous* 28/iii

PERSONAL JURISDICTION

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the
 Offense, *by Colonel William A. Zeigler* 101139

PERSONAL PRIVILEGES, EVIDENTIARY

Privileged Communications—The Personal Privileges,
by Colonel David A. Fontanella 37/157

PERSON, JURISDICTION OVER

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by
 Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H.
 Stillman* 121219

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and
 the Offense, *by Colonel William A. Ziegler* 10/139

PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT,
see also SELECTIVE SERVICE

Selective Service in 1965, *by Colonel William L.
 Shaw* 331115

The Selective Service System in 1966, *by Colonel Wil-
 liam L. Shaw* 361147

PHILIPPINE MILITARY LAW

- Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Military Justice, *by Lieutenant Colonel Primitivo D. Chingcuangco* 371127
- Legal Organization in the Armed Forces of the Philippines, *by Colonel Claro C. Gloria* 141151
- Philippine Military Justice, *by Major Valentin E. Escutin..* 29197

PHILOSOPHY, LEGAL

- Military and Civil Legal Values: *Mens Rea* — A Case in Point, *by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* 281169

PHYSICIANS

- Incompatible Blood Transfusions, *by Colonel Maurice Levin* 26/129
- The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, *by Major James J. Gibbs* 7/51;
SR/329

PLAIN VIEW SEARCHES

- Plain View Searches, *by Captain John Rintamaki* 60125

PLEA BARGAINING

- Grants of Immunity and Military Law, *by Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green* 53/1

PLEADING, MULTIPLICIOUS

Multiplicious Pleading, *by Captain Kenneth L. Youngblood* 8/73:
SR/395

Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, *by Major Robert L. Wood* 30/120

PLEAS AND MOTIONS

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions, Limitations and Abuses, *by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight* 16/59

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick* 29/47

Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates* 15/51

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 12/219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day* 16/91

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 20/107

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster* 28/121

PLEAS, GUILTY

The Providency of Guilty Pleas: Does the Military Really Care?, by *Captain Arnold A. Vickery* 58/209

POLYGRAPH

Book Review: A Polygraph Handbook for Attorneys, by Stanley Abrams, reviewed by *Ronald E. Decker and CW3 Frederick Link* 791203

POSSE COMITATUS ACT

Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act, by *Major Clarence I. Meeks III, USMC* 70/83

Restrictions Upon the Use of the Army Imposed by the Posse Comitatus Act, by *Major H. W. C. Furman* . . . 7/85;
SR/339

POST-TRIAL REVIEW

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr. and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 32/81

POW, *see* PRISONER OF WAR CONVENTIONS;
PRISONERS OF WAR

POWERS OF A COMMANDER

The Overseas Commander's Power to Regulate the Private Life, by *Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley* 37/57

POWERS OF A CONVENING AUTHORITY

Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to

Withdraw Charges, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates 121275

PRACTICE, GENERAL MILITARY

Military Lawyers, Civilian Courts, and the Organized Bar: A Case Study of the Unauthorized Practice Dilemma, by F. Raymond Marks 5611

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, by Colonel Bland West 311

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christensen 23/1

The Proper Role of the Military Legal Assistance Officer in the Rendition of Estate Planning Services, by Captain Mack Borgen 73165

The Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Advisor to the Post Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Related Matters, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard E. Cumming 491109

When You Need a Lawyer, by Kenneth and Irene Donelson, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco 291169

PRESENTENCING PROCEDURE

Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial, by Major William J. Chilcoat 91127; SR/537

PRESIDENT

The President and Congress—Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel Bennett M. Hollander 27149

PRESS, COVERAGE OF TRIALS BY

Trial by the Press, by *Lieutenant Colonel Ronald B. Stewart* 43/37

PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES

Article 123(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military, by *Captain Richard G. Anderson* 17/145

The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, by *Professor Robinson O. Everett* 12/89

Presumptions and Inferences in Criminal Law, by *Lieutenant Colonel Jack. P. Hug* 56/81

PRETRIAL ACTIVITIES GENERALLY

Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity, by *Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West*..... 23/85

PRETRIAL ADVICE

Pretrial Advice of the Staff Judge Advocate or Legal Officer Under Article 34, Uniform Code of Military Justice, by *John N. Hazard* 19/37

PRETRIAL DISCOVERY

The Freedom of Information Act and Pretrial Discovery, by *Major Wilsie H. Adams, Jr.* 43/1

PRETRIAL HEARINGS

Pretrial Hearings for Courts-Martial, by *Colonel Philip G. Meengs* 12/49

PRETRIAL INVESTIGATION

The Formal Pretrial Investigation, *by Lieutenant Colonel William A. Murphy* 1211

Pretrial Right to Counsel, *by Major John F. Christensen* 23/1

PRETRIAL RIGHT TO COUNSEL

Pretrial Right to Counsel, *by Major John F. Christensen* 23/1

PRIOR CONVICTIONS

General Order 100 Revisited, *by Colonel James G. Garner*.. 27/1, 37

Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial, *by Major William J. Chilcoat* 91127; SR/537

Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the Problems, *by First Lieutenant Richard T. Pember-ton* 6/83

PRISONER OF WAR CONVENTION, GENEVA, *See also* PRISONERS OF WAR

The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, *by Colonel James D. Clause* 11/15

PRISONERS, *see also* CONFINEEES; PRISONS

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Pris-

- oner of War Camp, by *Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr.* 10/1;
SR/561
- The Employment of Prisoners of War, by *Colonel Howard S. Levie* 23/41
- General Order 100 Revisited, by *Colonel James G. Garner* 27/1
- Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel, by *Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder* 21/37, 45
- Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, by *William V. O'Brien* 14/1
- The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, by *Colonel James D. Clause* 11/15
- The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by *Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod* 8/35

PRISONERS OF WAR

- The Amended First Article to the First Draft Protocol Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949—Its Impact Upon Humanitarian Constraints Governing Armed Conflict, by *Captain John F. DePue*, 75/71
- Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by *Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr.* 10/1;
SR/561
- The Code of Conduct in Relation to International Law, by *Colonel Elizabeth R. Smith, Jr.* 31/85

Modernizing the Law of War, by *Professor R. R. Baxter* 781165

Book Review: The My Lai Massacre and Its Coverup, edited by Joseph Goldstein, Burke Marshall, and Jack Schwartz, reviewed by *Major Norman G. Cooper*... 751183

The Rights of Mercenaries as Prisoners of War, by *Captain John R. Cotton* 77/143

PRISONERS RIGHTS

Constitutional Rights of Prisoners, by *Lieutenant Colonel Conrad W. Forys* 5511

PRISONS

Book Review: Military Prison: Theory, Research and Practice, edited by Stanley L. Brodsky and Norman E. Eggleston, reviewed by *Captain Hamilton I. McCubbin* 561242

The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by *Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod* 8/35

PRIVACY ACT, *see also* PRIVACY, RIGHT TO

The Effect of the Privacy Act on Correction of Military Records, by *Captain James E. Russell*, 791135

PRIVACY, RIGHT TO, *see also* PRIVACY ACT

Inspections, by *Lieutenant Colonel Dennis R. Hunt* .. 54/225

Military Searches and Seizures—The Development of a Constitutional Right, by *Captain John F. Webb, Jr.* 26/1

- The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, *by Colonel Arthur A. Murphy* 24/97

PRIVATE SECTOR ECONOMIC ORGANIZATION

- Government Assistance and Private Economic Organization for Defense, *by First Lieutenant Alvin K. Hellerstein and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel* ... 9/99

PRIVILEGE AGAINST SELF-INCRIMINATION, *see* SELF-INCRIMINATION

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

- A Defendant's Standing to Object to the Admission of Illegally Obtained Evidence, *by Colonel Talbot J. Nicholas* 35/129

PRIVILEGED RELATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS

- Privileged Communications in Military Law, *by Captain Thomas C. Oldham* 5/17
- The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-Martial, *by Captain Bueford G. Herbert* 111/141
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 12/219
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Charles W. Schiesser and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 241/125

PROBABLE CAUSE

Attacking the Probable Cause Equation, by *Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* 65/115

Military Searches and Seizures—The Development of a Constitutional Right, by *Captain John F. Webb, Jr.* . 2611

Probable Cause and the Informer, by *Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* 60/1

PROBATION REVOCATION

Due Process in Military Probation Revocation: Has Morrissey Joined the Service?, by *Major Rufus C. Young, Jr.* 6511

PROCEDURE,

see also PROCEDURE, COURT-MARTIAL; PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL

Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, by *Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr.* 32/1

Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, by *Morris Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker, reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood*..... 291163

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by *Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodrnan, Jr.* 18/3

Military and Civil Legal Values: *Mens Rea*—A Case in Point, by *Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* 281169

Pretrial Hearings for Courts-Martial, by *Colonel Philip G. Meengs* 12/49

The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Air-

- craft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War, *by Paul J. Goda* 33/93
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 12/219
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day*, 16/91
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captian Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 241125
- Using Counsel to Make Military Pretrial Procedure More Effective, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dewey C. Gilley, Jr.* 63/45

PROCEDURE, COURT-MARTIAL

- Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, *by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight* 16/59
- Book Review: Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, *by Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker, reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood* 291163
- The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick..* 2911
- The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, *by Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr.* 35/59
- Recent Developments—Instructions on the Sentence, *by Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins* 14/109
- Rehearings Today in Military Law, *by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen* 12/145

The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler</i>	35191
Using Counsel to Make Military Pretrial Procedure More Effective, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Dewey C. Gilley, Jr.</i>	63/45
Who Made the Law Officer a Federal Judge?, by <i>Major Robert E. Miller</i>	4139; SR/151

PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL

Book Review: Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, by Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker, reviewed by <i>Major Robert L. Wood</i>	29/163
Book Review: Evidence—Special Text of The Judge Advocate General’s School, U.S. Army, by <i>Major Robert F. Maguire</i> , reviewed by <i>Judge Alexander Holtzoff</i>	71155
Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to Withdraw Charges, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates</i>	12/275
Procedural Rights of the Military Accused: Advantages Over a Civilian Defendant, by <i>Lieutenant Homer E. Moyer, Jr.</i>	51/1
Some Comparisons Between Courts-Martial and Civilian Practice, by <i>Judge Robert E. Quinn</i>	46/77
Using Counsel to Make Military Pretrial Procedure More Effective, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Dewey C. Gilley, Jr.</i>	63145

PROCUREMENT FROM FOREIGN SOURCES

- Offshore Procurement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley* 18/55

PROCUREMENT LAW,
see also CONTRACT LAW;
 FISCAL LAW

- The Aftermath of the Michigan Tax Decisions: State Taxation of Federal Property and Activities Today, *by Colonel Edward H. Kurth* 131167

- An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, *by Captain (P) Glenn E. Monroe* 801147

- The Anti-Deficiency Act (Revised Statutes 3679) and Funding Federal Contracts: An Analysis, *by Major Gary L. Hopkins, and Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt* 80/51

- Book Review: Basic Techniques of Public Contracts Practice, edited by Marvin Haiken and W. Harwood Huffcut, *reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt* 801257

- Bid Guarantees in Federal Procurement, *by Robert M. Rumixen. and Milton J. Socolar* 18/99

- The Buy American Act: Examination, Analysis, and Comparison. *by Captain Charles W. Trainor* 641101

- Claims of Subcontractors Before the Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals, *by Lieutenant Colonel Leonard G. Crowley* 391121

- Contracting-Out: A Case for Realistic Contract Vs. In-House Decision-Making, *by Major John C. Widermuth* 4911

- A Contract Law Symposium: Introduction, *by Major Percival D. Park* 80/v

Default of Indefinite Quantity Type Service Contracts,
by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy 54/249

The Emergence of the Current Interest in the Defense
 Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting
 Programs, *by Irving Manass* 181119

Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the
 National Defense From a Department of Defense At-
 torney’s Point of View, *by Lieutenant Colonel*
Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr. 47135

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch,
by Lawrence E. Chermak 17183

Government Assistance and Private Economic Organiza-
 tion for Defense, *by First Lieutenant Alvin K. Hel-*
lerstein, and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel ... 9199

Government-Caused Delays in the Performance of Fed-
 eral Contracts: The Impact of the Contract Clauses,
by Colonel Robert B. Clarke 2211

Government Contracts— Legal and Administrative
 Remedies, *by Judge Robert L. Kunxig* 74/1

The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procure-
 ment, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark,*
Jr. 38/111

Implied Warranties in Government Contracts, *by*
Lieutenant Colonel George H. Dygert.. 53/39

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government
 Contractor, *by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman,*
Jr...... 18/3

Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army
 Procurements, *by Captain Dale Gallimore* 67/85

The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Or-
 ders Under Fixed-Price Contracts, *by Captain Gilbert*
J. Ginsburg 141123

- The New Defense Programming Concept, *by Lawrence E. Chermak* 181141
- Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order **10925**, *by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg*.. 14/141
- Offshore Procurement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley* 18/55
- Personal Service Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks* 611
- Private and Public International Law Aspects of Government Contracts, *by Major Norman L. Roberts* ... 36/1
- Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department of Defense Contracts, *by Major Robert M. Hinrichs* 36/61
- Proprietary Data in Defense Procurement, *by William Munves* 181155
- Real Cost Contracts, *by Patrick D. Halligan* 501149
- Reducing State and Local Tax Costs to Compete More Effectively for Government Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel Karl E. Wolf* 18/35
- Service Contract Act Amendments of **1972**, *by Major Clifford D. Brooks* 66/67
- Settlement of Claims Arising from Irregular Procurements, *by Major Percival D. Park* 801220
- The Severin Doctrine, *by Major Jack A. Hubbard* 101191
- “Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, *by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr.* 8/147
- Standing to Sue Leaves the Army Standing Where?, *by Captain Morris J. Lent, Jr.* 53/73

Symposium on Procurement Law: Foreward, *by
Brigadier General Nathan J. Roberts..* 1811

The Uneasy Case for Prohibiting Telegraphic Bids, *by
Captain Alan V. Washburn.....* 181183

Using Canada’s Procurement Experience to Streamline
United States Government Purchasing Practices, *by
Captain John T. Kuelbs* 691145

Warranty and Disclaimer in Government Personal Prop-
erty Sales Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L.
Tracy* 561107

PROCUREMENT LAW SYMPOSIA

A Contract Law Symposium: Introduction, *by Major
Percival D. Park* 80/v

A Symposium on Procurement Law: Foreward, *by
Brigadier General Nathan J. Roberts* 18/1

PROCUREMENT, OFFSHORE,
see OFFSHORE PROCUREMENT

PROCUREMENT, PERSONNEL,
see also SELECTIVE SERVICE

Selective Service in 1965, *by Colonel William L.
Shaw* 331115

The Selective Service in 1966, *by Colonel William L.
Shaw* 361147

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

The Canons, The Code and Counsel: The Ethics of Ad-
vocates Before Courts-Martial, *by Brigadier General
Robert J. Chadwick, USMC* 3811

- Professional Ethics and the Military Defense Counsel,
by Captain Warren H. Horton 5/67;
 SR/225

PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

- Advocacy at Military Law: The Lawyer's Reason and
 the Soldier's Faith, *by Colonel Frederick Bernays
 Wiener*..... 8011
- The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General
 Samuel T. Ansell, *by Major Terry W. Brown*..... 3511
- An Officer's Oath, *by Colonel Thomas Reese* 2511
- Professional Ethics and the Military Defense Counsel,
by Captain Warren H. Horton 5/67;
 SR/225
- The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, *by Colonel John
 M. Marden* 291139
- The Teaching of Professional Responsibility to Federal
 Government Attorneys: The Uneasy Perceptions, *by
 Captain William R. Robie* 80129

PROGRAMMING IN FEDERAL PROCUREMENT

- The New Defense Programming Concept, *by Lawrence
 E. Chermak* 18/141

PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES

- The Employment of Prisoners of War, *by Colonel How-
 ard S. Levie* 23/41
- Military Searches and Seizures, *by Captain Cabell F.
 Cobbs and Lieutenant Robert S. Warren* 1/1

The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by *Colonel, Jack M. Marden* 291139

PROHIBITION OF TELEGRAPHIC BIDS

The Uneasy Case for Prohibiting Telegraphic Bids, by *Captain Alan V. Washburn*. 18/183

PROOF

Proving Fear As A State of Mind in Homicide Cases, by *Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West* 191129

PROPERTY

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by *Colonel Darrell L. Peck* 26181

PROPRIETARY DATA

Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department of Defense Contracts, by *Major Robert M. Hinrichs* 36/61

Proprietary Data in Defense Procurement, by *William Munves* 181155

PROSECUTION

Prosecution in Civil Courts of Minor Offenses Committed on Military Installations, by *Lieutenant Colonel Mitchell D. Franks* 51/85

The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by *Colonel Jack M. Marden* 29/139

PROSECUTION, IMMUNITY FROM

Grants of Immunity and Military Law, 1971-1976, by
Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green 73/1

PROTECTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by
Colonel Darrell L. Peck 26/81

PROVIDENCY OF GUILTY PLEAS

The Providency of Guilty Pleas: Does the Military
 Really Care?, by *Captain Arnold A. Vickery* 581209

PROVOKING SPEECH

Communicating Threats — Its Relation to Extortion and
 Provoking Speeches and Gestures, by *Frank J.
 Remington* 121281

PUBLICATIONS LAW

Copyright in Government Publications: Historical Back-
 ground, Judicial Interpretation, and Legislative
 Clarification, by *Captain Brian R. Price* 74/119

PUBLICITY CONCERNING TRIALS

Trial by the Press, by *Lieutenant Colonel Ronald B.
 Stewart* 43/37

PUBLIC LAW 85-804

Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the
 National Defense From a Department of Defense At-

torney's Point of View, by Lieutenant Colonel
Dulaney L. O'Roark, Jr. 47/35

PUBLIC POLICY

Public Policy and Private Peace—The Finality of a Judi-
cial Determination, by Colonel Matthew B. O'Donnell,
Jr. 22/57

Military and Civil Legal Values: *Mens Rea*—A Case in
Point, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols 28/169

PUNISHMENTS

Commutation of Military Sentences, by Milton G. Ger-
shenson. 21/65

The Court-Martial As a Sentencing Agency: Milestone
or Millstone?, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert D.
Byers 41/81

Book Review: The Death Penalty in America, edited by
Hugo Adam Bedau, reviewed by Captain Glenn M.
Woodworth 26/139

Discharge and Dismissal as Punishment in the Armed
Services, by Colonel (P) Richard J. Bednar 16/1

Evidence—Special Text of The Judge Advocate Gen-
eral's School, U.S. Army, a book by Major Robert F.
Maquire, reviewed by Judge Alexander Holtzoff 7/155,159

A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L.
Miller.. 28/37

Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the
Problems, by First Lieutenant Richard T. Pember-
ton 6/83

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel
Jabez W. Loane IV 30/43

- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by*
Captain Harvey Wingo and First Lieutenant Jay D.
Myster 28/121
- The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, *by*
Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod 8/35

PSYCHIATRIST AND MILITARY JUSTICE

- The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, *by*
Major James J. Gibbs 7/51;
 SR/329

Q

QUINN, JUDGE ROBERT E., VIEWS OF

- The Role of Criticism in the Development of Law, *by*
Judge Robert E. Quinn 35/47

R

RANK, REDUCTION IN

- Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138, *by Colonel*
Abraham Nemrow 2/43;
 SR/37

REAL COST CONCEPT IN PROCUREMENT

- Real Cost Contracts, *by Patrick D. Halligan* 50/149

REAL ESTATE

Book Review: Contracts and Conveyances of Real Property, by Milton R. Friedman, *reviewed by Major F. John Wagner* 761189

REAL EVIDENCE

The Identification of Original, Real Evidence, by *Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried* 611145

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and Military Judge Relationship: A Threat to the Judicialization of Military Justice, by *Captain John T. Willis* 591215

Conscientious Objection and the Military, by *Captain Donald N. Zillman* 531185

Environmental Responsibilities for the Military; *Citizens for Reid State Park v. Laird*, USDC Maine, 21 January 1972, by *Captain Donald N. Zillman*.. 57/203

Harris v. New York, by *Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller* 521180

Jury Assessment of the Death Penalty: *McGautha v. California*, 402 U.S. 183 (1971), by *Colonel Benjamin Wall* 551247

The Law of Speedy Trial: *United States v. Burton*, 21 U.S.C.M.A. 112, 44 C.M.R. 166; *United States v. Hubbard*, 21 U.S.C.M.A. 131, 44 C.M.R. 185 (1971), by *Captain William S. Hopson IV*.. 571189

Military Installations: Recent Legal Developments, by *Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell*.. 111201

- Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, *by Captain Brett L. Grayson* 72/117
- Relford v. Commandant*, *by Captain Donald N. Zillman* 52/169
- United States v. Lenox*, 21 U.S.C.M.A. 314, 45 C.M.R. 88 (1972)—The End of the *Noyd* Era in Military Law, *by Captain George Stohner* 58/241

RECORDS AND REPORTS

- Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General's Corps, *by Colonel Gerald W. Davis* 23/117
- Judge Advocate Training in LOGEX, *by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Wolf* 3/57
- A Long Look at Article 15, *by Colonel Harold L. Miller* 28/37

RECORDS, MILITARY, CORRECTION OF

- The Army Board for Correction of Military Records, *by Major General Lawrence H. Williams* 6/41;
SR/287

RECORDS OF TRIAL

- Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside The Record of Trial, *by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr* 32/1

REDUCTION

- Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138, *by Colonel Abraham Nemrow* 2/43;
SR/37

REFORM, PROPOSAL FOR

Damnosa Hereditas—Special Courts-Martial, <i>by Major Henry B. Cabell</i>	71145; SR/385
---	------------------

REGULATIONS

The Overseas Commander’s Power to Regulate the Private Life, <i>by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley</i>	37157
Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations, <i>by Professor Daniel J. Meador..</i>	111187

REGULATIONS, DISOBEDIANCE OF

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pleaded, When Proven?, <i>by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.</i>	51119
Military and Civil Legal Values: <i>Mens Rea</i> —A Case in Point, <i>by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols</i>	28/169
Mistake as a Defense, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson</i>	6/63; SR/309
An Officer’s Oath, <i>by Colonel Thomas Reese</i>	25/1
The Soldier’s Right To A Private Life, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy</i>	24197
A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, <i>by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman</i>	121219

REGULATIONS, JUDICIAL REVIEW OF,
see JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ARMY REGULA-
 TIONS

REHEARINGS

- Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record
 of Trial, *by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr. , , ,* 32/1
- A Long Look at Article 15, *by Colonel Harold L. Mil-
 ler* 28/37
- Rehearings Today in Military Law, *by Brigadier Gen-
 eral Hugh J. Clausen* 12/145
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by
 Captain John W. Croft and Lieutenant Robert L.
 Day* 16/91

RELATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS,
 PRIVILEGED

- Privileged Communications in Military Law, *by Captain
 Thomas C. Oldham* 5/17
- The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-
 Martial, *by Captain Bueford G. Herbert* 11/141
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by
 Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H.
 Stillman* 12/219
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by
 Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael
 F. Barrett, Jr* 24/125

REMEDIES, CONTRACT,
see CONTRACT REMEDIES

REMEDIES, EXHAUSTION OF

Judicial Review of Military Determinations and the Exhaustion of Remedies Requirement, by *Major Edward F. Sherman* **48/91**

REMEDIES OF GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by *Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr.* **18/3**

REPORTS AND RECORDS

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Adocate General's Corps, by *Colonel Gerald W. Davis* **23/117**

Judge Advocate Training in LOGEX, by *Lieutenant Colonel John F. Wolf* **3/57**

A Long Look at Article 15, by *Colonel Harold L. Miller* **28/37**

REPROCUREMENT COSTS

“Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, by *Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr.* **8/147**

REPUBLIC OF FRANCE, LAW IN

The New French Code of Military Justice, by *Lieutenant Colonel George C. Ryker*.. **44/71**

REPUDIATION, ANTICIPATORY

- Anticipatory Repudiation—Contracting Officer's Dilemma, *by Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks, and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel* 6/129

RESEARCH, LEGAL,
see also LEGAL RESEARCH

- Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General's Corps, *by Colonel Gerald W. Davis* 23/117

RESERVATIONS, MILITARY

- Annexations of Military Reservations by Political Subdivisions, *by Colonel Ralph B. Hammack* 11/99
- Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated, *by Major James C. Waller, Jr* 2/107;
SR/91
- Military Installations: Recent Legal Developments, *by Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell..* 111201
- Unlawful Entry and Re-Entry Into Military Reservations in Violation of 18 U.S.C. §1382, *by Lieutenant Colonel Jules B. Lloyd* 531137
- The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, *by Colonel Darrell L. Peck* 26/81

RESERVE FORCES

- Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig* 1/21

RESERVISTS

Court-Martial Jurisdiction Over Weekend Reservists,
by *Robert Gerwig* 44/128

RESOURCES OF THE SEA

The Acquisition of the Resources of the Bottom of the
Sea—A New Frontier of International law, by
Lieutenant Commander Richard J. Grunawalt 34/101

RESPONSIBILITY, ENVIRONMENTAL,
see ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

RESPONSIBILITY, MENTAL

The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, by
Major James J. Gibbs 7/51;
SR/329

RESPONSIBILITY, PROFESSIONAL,
see also ETHICS

The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General
Samuel T. Ansell, by *Major Terry W. Brown*.. 35/1

An Officer's Oath, by *Lieutenant Colonel Thomas
Reese* 25/1

Professional Ethics and the Military Defense Counsel,
by *Captain Warren H. Horton* 5/67;
SR/225

The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by *Colonel Jack
M. Marden* 29/189

RESTRICTION, PRETRIAL

Pretrial Restraints in the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller* 50/71

RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF ARMY

Restrictions Upon Use of the Army Imposed by the Posse Comitatus Act, *by Major H. W. C. Furman* . . . 7/85;
SR/339

RETIREMENT

Acceptance of Foreign Employment by Retired Military Personnel, *by Major Joseph P. Creekmore* 43/111

Compatability of Military and Other Public Employment, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan Kerig* 1/21

De Facto Military Status: Types, Elements, and Benefits, *by Major Boyd W. Allen, Jr.* 39/1

The Hiss Act and its Application to the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes* 14/67

RETIREMENT BENEFITS

The Hiss Act and its Application to the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes* 14/67

RETIREMENT, DISABILITY

Judicial Review In Military Disability Retirement Cases, *by Professor Daniel J. Meador* 33/1

REVIEW,

see also APPEALS; JUDICIAL REVIEW; MILITARY JUSTICE

Bid Guarantees in Federal Procurement, *by Robert H. Rumizen, and Milton J. Socolar* 18/99

Court-Martial Appeals in England, *by Delmar Karlen*..... 20/65

The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick*.. 29/1

The Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the United States Court of Military Appeals, *by Benjamin Feld* 12/177

The Hiss Act and its Application to the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes* 14/67

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, *by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr.*..... 18/3

Judicial Limitations Upon a Statutory Right: The Power of The Judge Advocate General to Certify Under Article 67(b)(2), *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Mummey* 12/198

Judicial Review in Military Disability Retirement Cases, *by Professor Daniel J. Meador*.. 33/1

Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—Characterization of Discharge, *by Lieutenant James L. Miller*.. 4/123

A Long Look at Article 15, *by Colonel Harold L. Miller*., 28/37

The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Air-

- craft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War, by *Paul J. Goda* 33/93
- Selective Service: A Source of Military Manpower, by *Colonel William L. Shaw* 13/35
See also SELECTIVE SERVICE
- Submission of Post-Trial Review to Accused Prior to Convening Authority's Action, by *Colonel Jasper L. Searles* 3/49
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr., and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer* 8/118;
 SR/435
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 12/219
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day*.. 16/91
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt, and First Lieutenant Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 20/107
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster* 28/121
- Survey of the Law: Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, by *various authors* 3/88;
 SR/101
- The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by *Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod* 8/35

REVIEW, APPELLATE,
see APPELLATE REVIEW

REVIEW, CIVILIAN JUDICIAL, OF MILITARY JUSTICE

Civilian Judicial Review of Military Criminal Justice, *by Major Thomas M. Strassburg* 6611

REVIEW, JUDICIAL

Federal Court Review of Courts-Martial Proceedings: A Delicate Balance of Individual Rights and Military Responsibilities, *by Professor Donald T. Weckstein* . 5411

Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—Characterization of Discharge, *by Lieutenant James L. Miller*.. 41123

O’Callahan v. Parker: Court-Martial Jurisdiction, “Service-Connection,” Confusion and the Serviceman, *by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Rice* 51/41

Selective Service Litigation Since 1960, *by Colonel William L. Shaw* 23/101

REVOCATION OF ON-POST PRIVILEGES

Administrative Due Process Requirements in the Revocation of On-Post Privileges, *by Major J. Neill Wilkerson* 73/107

REVOCATION OF PROBATION

Due Process in Military Probation Revocation: Has Morrissey Joined the Service?, *by Major Rufus C. Young, Jr.* 65/1

RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

- Book Review: When You Need A Lawyer, by Kenneth
an Irene Donelson, *reviewed by Captain B. Anthony*
Morosco 291169

RIGHTS OF SOLDIERS

- The Soldier's Right to A Private Life, by *Lieutenant*
Colonel Arthur A. Murphy 24197

RIGHTS WARNINGS,
see also CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- Harris v. New York: The Re-Vitalization of Walder*, by
Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller 521180
- Miranda v. Arizona-The Law Today*, by *Major Fredric*
I. Lederer 781107

RIGHT TO BE HEARD

- The Soldier's Right to Administrative Due Process: The
Right to be Heard, by *Major Arthur G. Haessig* 6311

RIGHT TO COUNSEL,
see also COUNSEL, RIGHT TO

- Book Review: Military Justice and the Right to Counsel,
by S. Sidney Ulmer, *reviewed by Captain Michael A.*
Manheim 54/273
- Pretrial Right to Counsel, by *Major John F. Christen-*
sen 2311
- Using Counsel to Make Military Pretrial Procedure
More Effective, by *Lieutenant Colonel Dewey C. Gil-*
ley, Jr. 63145

RIGHT TO COUNSEL, PRETRIAL

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christensen 23/1

RIGHT TO OBTAIN EVIDENCE

The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick 29/1

ROBBERY

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by Major James E. Simon 14/29

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck 26/81

S

SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Warranty and Disclaimer in Government Personal Property Sales Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy 56/107

SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE, see also BODILY EVIDENCE

Evidentiary Use of the Voice Spectrograph in Criminal Proceedings, by Major Delroy J. Gorecki 77/167

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, by Colonel Maurice Levin 26/129

- Book Review: A Polygraph Handbook for Attorneys, by Stanley Abrams, reviewed by Ronald E. Decker and CW3 Frederick Link 791203

SCOPE OF CROSS-EXAMINATION

- Cross-Examination of An Accused Before Courts-Martial, by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R.J. Stribley, Jr. 17/1

SEA, ACQUISITION OF RESOURCES OF

- The Acquisition of the Resources at the Bottom of the Sea—A New Frontier of International Law, by Lieutenant Commander Richard J. Grunawalt 34/101

SEA, TERRITORIAL

- Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of Territorial Seas, by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence 29147
- Book Review: Three-Mile Limit of Territorial Seas, by Sayre A. Swarztrauber, reviewed by Colonel Zane E. Finkelstein 601123

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

- Attacking the Probable Cause Equation, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan 651115
- A Defendant's Standing to Object to the Admission of Illegally Obtained Evidence, by Colonel Talbot J. Nicholas 351129
- The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, by Professor Robinson O. Everett 12/89

MILITARY LAW REVIEW

[VOL. 81

Inspection, by *Lieutenant Colonel Dennis R. Hunt* ... 54/225

The “Mere Evidence” Rule in Search and Seizure, by
Major Thomas H. Davis 351101

Military Searches and Seizures, by *Captain Cabell F. Cobbs*
and *Lieutenant Robert S. Warren* 1/1

Military Searches and Seizures—The Development of a
Constitutional Right, by *Captain James F. Webb, Jr.* 2611

Specificity Required in Military Search Warrants, by
Major Howard C. Eggers.. 61/1

SEARCH INCIDENT TO APPREHENSION

Search of Premises, Vehicles and the Individual Incident
to Apprehension, by *Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* 61189

SEARCH, PLAIN VIEW

Plain View Searches, by *Captain John Rintamaki* 60125

SECRETS, TRADE

Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department
of Defense Contracts, by *Major Robert M. Hinrichs* 36/61

SEDITION

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by *Lieutenant Colonel Jabez W. Loane IV* 30143

SEIZURE OF EVIDENCE,
see SEARCH AND SEIZURE

SELECTION OF JURORS

Juror Selection Under the Uniform Code of Military
 Justice: Fact and Fiction, *by Major R. Rex Brook-*
shire II 58/71

SELECTIVE SERVICE

Selective Service and the 1967 Statute, *by Colonel Wil-*
liam L. Shaw 40133

Selective Service: A Source of Military Manpower, *by*
Colonel William L. Shaw 13/35

Selective Service in 1965, *by Colonel William L. Shaw* 331115

Selective Service Litigation Since 1960, *by Colonel'*
William L. Shaw 231101

Selective Service Ramifications in 1964, *by Colonel*
William L. Shaw 291123

The Selective Service System in 1966, *by Colonel Wil-*
liam L. Shaw 36/147

SELF-INCRIMINATION

Cross-Examination of an Accused Before Courts-
 Martial, *by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Stribley,*
Jr. 1711

Interrogation of Suspects by "Secret" Investigation, *by*
Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire 121269

Pretrial Right to Counsel, *by Major John F. Christen-*
sen 2311

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman 12/219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Captain John W. Croft and Lieutenant Robert L. Day 16/91

The Warning Requirement of Article 31(b): Who Must
Do What to Whom and When?, by *Major Robert F. Maguire* 2/1;
SR/1

SENIOR PRISONER

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Com-
mand Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Pris-
oner of War Camp, by *Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr.* 10/1;
SR/561

The Employment of Prisoners of War, by *Colonel How-
ard S. Levie* 23/41

Gas Warfare in International Law, by *Major Joseph B. Kelly* 911;
SR/469

General Order 100 Revisited, by *Colonel James G. Garner* 27/1

A History of Short Desertion, by *Alfred Avins* 13/143

Interrogation Under the 1949 Prisoners of War Conven-
tion, by *First Lieutenant Stanley J. Glod and First Lieutenant Lawrence J. Smith.* 211/45

A Legal Analysis of the Changes in War, by *Major Joseph B. Kelly* 13/89

- Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of the Territorial Sea, *by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence* 29147
- A New Look at the Law of War: Limited War and Field Manual 27-10, *by Captain Gordon B. Baldwin* 411
- Nuclear Weapons as a Lawful Means of Warfare, *by Colonel Fred Bright, Jr.* 3011
- One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, *by Captain William S. Shepard* 211157
- Selective Service Ramifications in 1964, *by Colonel William L. Shaw* 291123
See also SELECTIVE SERVICE
- Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, *by William D. O'Brien..* 1411
- The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, *by Colonel James B. Clause* 11115
- Treason by Domiciled Aliens, *by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr.* 171123
- Treason and Aiding the Enemy, *by Lieutenant Colonel Jabez W. Loane, N.* 30143
- United States Use of Biological Warfare, *by Colonel William H. Neinst* 2411

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

- Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, *by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight* 16159

Commutation of Military Sentences, by *Milton G. Ger-shenson* 21/65

The Court-Martial As A Sentencing Agency: Milestone or Millstone, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert D. Byers* 41/81

Book Review: The Death Penalty in America, edited by Hugo Adam Bedau, reviewed by *Captain Glenn M. Woodworth* 26/139

Discharge and Dismissal as Punishment in the Armed Forces, by *Colonel (P) Richard J. Bednar* 16/1

The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, by *Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes* 14/67

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by *Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr.* **35/59**

A Long Look at Article 15, by *Colonel Harold L. Mil-le?* 28/37

Multiplicious Pleading, by *Captain Kenneth J. Youngblood* 8/73;
SR/395

Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial, by *William J. Chilcoat* 9/127;
SR/537

Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the Problems, by *First Lieutenant Richard T. Pember-ton* **6/83**

Recent Developments—Instructions on the Sentence, by *Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins* 14/109

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by *Brigadier Gen-eral Hugh J. Clausen* 12/145

- Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, by
Major Robert L. Wood 30/120
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Bruce H. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H.
Stillman* 12/219
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain John W. Croft and Lieutenant Robert L.
Day*.. 16/91
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt and Cap-
tain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 201107
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Charles W. Schiesser and Captain Michael
F. Barrett, Jr.* 24/125
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Harvey Wingo and First Lieutenant Jay D.
Myster* 28/121
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr. and Cap-
tain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 32/81

SENTENCES, COMMUTATION OF

- Commutation of Military Sentences, by *Milton G. Ger-
shenson* 21/65

SENTENCING,

see SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

SENTRY, ARREST OR APPREHENSION BY

- The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by
Colonel Darrell L. Peck.. 26/81

SERVICE CONNECTION

O’Callahan Revisited: Severing the Service Connection,
by Major Norman G. Cooper 761165

O’Callahan v. Parker: Court-Martial Jurisdiction,
 “Service-Connection,” Confusion and the Serviceman,
by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Rice... 51/41

Relford v. Commandant: On-Post Offenses and Military
 Jurisdiction, *by Captain Donald N. Zillman* 521169

SERVICE CONTRACT ACT

Service Contract Act Amendments of 1972, *by Major
 Clifford D. Brooks* 66/67

SERVICE CONTRACTS

Default of Indefinite Quantity Type Service Contracts,
by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy..... 54/249

Personal Service Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel
 Russell N. Fairbanks* 611

SERVICE, LENGTH OF

Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service
 on Eligibility to Veterans’ Benefits, *by Harry V.
 Lerner* 13/121

SERVICES, PERSONAL

Personal Service Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel
 Russell N. Fairbanks* 6/1

SETTLEMENT OF MARITIME CLAIMS

- The Settlement of Army Maritime Claims, *by Captain Thomas J. Whalen*..... 341125

SEVERANCE OF TRIAL

- Prejudicial Joinder: The Crazy-Quilt World of Severance, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis M. Corrigan* ... 68/1

SEVERIN DOCTRINE ON SUBCONTRACTOR CLAIMS

- The Severin Doctrine, *by Major Jack A. Hubbard* 10/191

SEX DISCRIMINATION

- Sex Discrimination in the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Harry C. Beans*..... 67/19

SHORT DESERTION

- A History of Short Desertion, *by Alfred Avins* 13/143

SIMILARITY IN REPROCUREMENT

- “Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, *by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr.* 8/147

SMALL BUSINESS

- The Emergence of the Current Interest in Defense Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting Programs, *by Irving Maness* 181119

SOCIOECONOMIC POLICIES IN CONTRACTING

- The Buy-American Act: Examination, Analysis and Comparison, by *Captain Charles W. Trainor* 64/101
- The Emergence of the Current Interest in the Defense Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting Programs, by *Irving Maness* 18/119
- Service Contract Act Amendments of 1972, by *Major Clifford D. Brooks*..... 66/67

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CIVIL RELIEF ACT

- The Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act—A Survey, by *Captain Philip J. Bagley III* 4511

SOLDIERS, RIGHTS OF

- The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, by *Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy* 24/97

SOLICITATION, CONTRACT

- Bid Guarantees in Federal Procurement, by *Robert H. Rumixen and Milton J. Socolar* 18/99

SOUTHEAST ASIAN LEGAL SYSTEMS

- Legal Organization in the Armed Forces of the Philippines, by *Colonel Claro C. Gloria* 14/151
- The Military Judicial System of Thailand, by *Major General Samran Kantaprapha* 14/171
- The Military Judicial System of Thailand, by *Lieutenant General Sming Tailungka* 64/151

- Military Justice in the Republic of Vietnam, *by Lieutenant Colonel George F. Westerman* 31/137
- The Military Law System in Indonesia, *by Captain Djaelani* 59/177
- The Military Legal System of the Republic of China, *by Major General Lee Ping-chai* 14/160

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

- The Aftermath of the Michigan Tax Decisions: State Taxation of Federal Property and Activities Today, *by Colonel Edward H. Kurth* 13/167
- The Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today, *by Major James W. Hunt* 8/1
- Offshore Procurement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley* 18/55

SOVEREIGNTY IN SPACE

- Conflicting Sovereignty Interests in Outer Space: Proposed Solutions Remain in Orbit!, *by Lieutenant Colonel Hal H. Bookout..* 7/23
- National Sovereignty in Space, *by Captain George D. Schrader* 17/41
- Space—A Legal Vacuum, *by Joseph J. Simeone, Jr.* . 16/43

SOVIET LAW,

see also SOVIET MILITARY LAW; SOVIET STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENTS

- Analogy Reincarnated: A Note on the Form and Substance of Soviet Legal Reform, *by Major Bernard A. Ramundo* 19/157

- Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws, by *John N. Hazard* 19/69

SOVIET MILITARY LAW

- An Outline of Soviet Military Law, by *Colonel G.I.A.D. Draper* 5/1

SOVIET STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENTS

- The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?, by *Major General George S. Prugh* 20/1

SPACE LAW

- Conflicting Sovereignty Interests in Outer Space: Proposed Solutions Remain in Orbit!, by *Lieutenant Colonel Hal H. Bookout..* 7/23
- The Law of the Sea: A Parallel for Space Law, by *Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. Williams* 22/155
- National Sovereignty in Space, by *Captain George D. Schrader* 17/41
- Reliance Upon International Custom and General Principles in the Growth of Space Law, by *Lieutenant Colonel Morton S. Jaffe* 201167
- Space—A Legal Vacuum, by *Joseph J. Simeone, Jr.* . 16/43

SPANISH MILITARY LAW

- Military Law in Spain, by *Brigadier General Eduardo deNoLouis* 22/139
- Book** Review: Revista Espanola de Derecho Militar, by *Second Lieutenant Michael R. Sonnenreich* 271153

SPECIAL COURTS-MARTIAL

- Damnosa Hereditas—Special Courts-Martial, *by Major Henry B. Cabell* 71145;
SR/385
- Discharge and Dismissal As Punishment in the Armed Services, *by Colonel (P) Richard J. Bednar* 16/1

SPECIFICITY IN SEARCH WARRANTS

- The Specificity Required in Military Search Warrants, *by Major Howard C. Eggers..* 61/1

SPEECH, FREEDOM OF

- Must the Soldier Be A Silent Member of Our Society?, *by Major Michael A. Brown* 43/71

SPEECH, PROVOKING,
see PROVOKING SPEECH

SPEEDY TRIAL

- The Accused's Right to a Speedy Trial in Military Law, *by Lieutenant Colonel Carroll J. Tichenor* 5211
- The Law of Speedy Trial: *United States v. Burton*, 21 U.S.C.M.A. 112, 44 C.M.R. 166; *United States v. Hubbard*, 21 U.S.C.M.A. 131, 44 C.M.R. 185 (1971), *by Captain William S. Hopson, IV* 57/189

SPIES AND SPYING

- The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes* 14167

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H.
Stillman* **121219**

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by *Lieutenant Colonel
Jabex W. Loane, N* **30/43**

SPOUSES AS WITNESSES

The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-
Martial, by *Captain Bueford G. Herbert*. **11/141**

STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Exam-
ination of the Military Viewpoint, by *Colonel Arnold
I. Melnick* **2911**

A Long Look at Article **15**, by *Colonel Harold L. Mil-
ler* **28/37**

Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial
Activity, by *Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West* **23/85**

Pretrial Advice of the Staff Judge Advocate or Legal
Officer Under Article **34**, Uniform Code of Military
Justice, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert Weaver*.. **19/37**

The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by *Colonel Jack
M. Marden* **291139**

STANDING TO OBJECT TO EVIDENCE

A Defendant's Standing to Object to the Admission of
Illegally Obtained Evidence, by *Lieutenant Colonel
Talbot J. Nicholas* **351129**

STANDING TO SUE

- Standing to Sue Leaves the Army Standing Where?, *by Captain Morris J. Lent Jr.* **53/73**

STATE LAW

- The Aftermath of the Michigan Tax Decisions: State Taxation of Federal Property and Activities Today, *by Colonel Edward H. Kurth* **131/67**
- Assimilative Crimes Act— State Laws Assmiliated, *by Major James C. Waller, Jr.* **2/107**
- Is There A Military Common Law of Crimes?, *by Captain Guy A. Zoghby* **27/75**
- Reducing State and Local Tax Costs to Compete More Effectively for Government Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel Karl E. Wolf* **18/35**
- The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, *by Colonel Darrell L. Peck,* **26/81**

STATES OF MIND

- Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pleaded, When Proven?, *by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* **51/19**
- Proving Fear as a State of Mind in Homicide Cases, *by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West* **191/29**

STATE TAXATION OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- The Aftermath of the Michigan Tax Decisions: State Taxation of Federal Property and Activities Today, *by Colonel Edward H. Kurth* **13/167**

Reducing State and Local Tax Costs to Compete More Effectively for Government Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel Karl E. Wolf* **18/35**

STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENTS

The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO Forces, *by Dr. Gunther Moritz* **13/1**

Military Logistic Support of Civilian Personnel Overseas Under Status of Forces Agreements, *by Dr. Richard S. Schubert* **17/99**

The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?, *by Major General George S. Prugh* **20/1**

Status of Forces Agreements as a Basis for United States Custody of an Accused, *by Major Stratton R. Heath, Jr.* **49/45**

STATUTES

Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act, *by Major Clarence I. Meeks, III* **70/83**

Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Procurements, *by Captain Dale Gallimore* **67/85**

Using Canada's Procurement Experience to Streamline United States Government Purchasing Practices, *by Captain John T. Kuelbs..* **69/145**

The War-Making Process, *by Major John C. Cruden..* **69/35**

SUBCONTRACTING POLICIES

The Emergence of the Current Interest in the Defense

- Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting Programs, *by Irving Maness* 18/119
- The Severin Doctrine, *by Major Jack A. Hubbard* 10/191

SUBCONTRACTOR CLAIMS

- Claims of Subcontractors Before the Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals, *by Lieutenant Colonel Leonard B. Crowley* 39/121

SUBJECT-MATTER JURISDICTION

- The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, *by Colonel William A. Zeigler* 10/139

SUBPEONA

- The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick* 2911

SUBSTANTIVE OFFENSES

- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr. and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 32/81

SUPERIOR ORDERS, DEFENSE OF,
see also INTERNATIONAL LAW

- Book** Review: Superior Orders in National and International Law, *by L. C. Green, reviewed by Major James A. Burger* 781196

SUPPLEMENTS TO THE SURVEY OF MILITARY JUSTICE,

see SURVEYS OF MILITARY JUSTICE

SUPREME COURT, UNITED STATES,

see UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

SURVEYS OF MILITARY JUSTICE,

see also COURT OF MILITARY APPEALS

COMA Review, *by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried and Captain Miles J. Mullin* 63/115

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr. and First Lieutenant Jay K. Fischer* 8/113;
SR/435

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 12/219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain John W. Croft and Lieutenant Robert L. Day..* 16/91

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 201107

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Charles W. Schiesser and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 24/125

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Harvey Wingo and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster* 28/121

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr. and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 32/81

- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Captain Alonxo Clifford Shields III 411109
- Survey of the Law: Military Justice: United States
Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30
June 1958, by various authors 3167;
SR/101
- The United States Court of Military Appeals, 1975-1977:
Judicializing the Military Justice System, by *Captain*
(P) John S. Cooke 76/43

SUSPECTS, INTERROGATION OF

- Interrogation of Suspects by "Secret" Investigation, by
Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire 121269

SWEDISH MILITARY JUSTICE

- Swedish Military Jurisdiction, by *Bengt Lindeblad* 19/123

SWISS MILITARY JUSTICE

- Swiss Military Justice, by *Rene Depierre* 21/123

SYMPOSIA, PROCUREMENT LAW

- A Contract Law Symposium: Introduction, by *Major*
Percival, D. Park 80/v
- A Symposium on Procurement Law: Foreward, by
Brigadier General Nathan J. Roberts 18/1

T

TABLE OF MAXIMUM PUNISHMENTS,
see also SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the Problems, *by First Lieutenant Richard T. Pember-ton* 6/83

Some Observations On Lesser Included Offenses, *by Major Robert L. Wood* 30/120

TAXES,
see also LEGAL ASSISTANCE

The Aftermath of the Michigan Tax Decisions: State Taxation of Federal Property and Activities Today, *by Colonel Edward H. Kurth* 13/167

Government Assistance and Private Economic Organization for Defense, *by First Lieutenant Alvin K. Hellerstein and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel* ... 9/99

Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, *by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Kovar* 1/95

Offshore Procurement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley* 18/55

Reducing State and Local Tax Costs to Compete More Effectively for Government Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel Karl E. Wolf* 18/35

State Power to Tax the Service Member: An Examination of Section 514 of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, *by Captain Graham C. Lilly* 36/123

TEACHING METHODS,
see also TRAINING

- The Teaching of Professional Responsibility to Federal Government Attorneys: The Uneasy Perceptions, *by Captain William R. Robie* 80129

TEAMS

- Judge Advocate Training in LOGEX, *by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Wolf* 3/57

TELEGRAPHIC BIDS

- The Uneasy Case for Prohibiting Telegraphic Bids, *by Captain Alan V. Washburn*. 181183

TERMINATION OF JURISDICTION

- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 121219
- The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, *by Colonel William A. Ziegler* 10/139

TERMINATION OF OCCUPATION

- Problems of Occupied Nations After the Termination of Occupation, *by Lieutenant Colonel Romulus A. Picciotti* 33125

TERRITORIAL SEA,
see SEA, TERRITORIAL

TESTIMONY, EXPERT,
see EXPERT TESTIMONY

TESTIMONY, FORMER

Former Testimony, *by Colonel Joseph E. Donahue*... .. 3111

TESTIMONY, LIMITED PURPOSE

Cross-Examination of An Accused Before Courts-Martial, *by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Stribley, Jr.* 17/1

THAILAND, LAW OF

The Military Judicial System of Thailand, *by Major General Samran Kantapraha* 14/171

The Military Judicial System of Thailand, *by Lieutenant General Sming Tailangka* 64/1151

THEFT

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, *by Major James E. Simon* 14/29

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, *by Colonel Darrell L. Peck* 26/81

THREATS, COMMUNICATION OF

Communicating Threats— Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures, *by Frank J. Remington* 12/1281

TIME OF ATTACHMENT OF FORMER JEOPARDY

Former Jeopardy— A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates* 15/51

TORTS

- The Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today, *by Major James W. Hunt* 8/1
- Federal Tort Liability for Nonappropriated Fund Activities, *by Robert Gerwig* 10/204
- Incompatible Blood Transfusion, *by Colonel Maurice Levin* 26/129
- The International Responsibility of a State for Torts of its Military Forces, *by Colonel William R. Mullins* 34/59
- The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, *by Colonel Darrell L. Peck* 26/81

TORTS, AVIATION

- Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators For Flights Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, *by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow*.. 15/69

TORT LIABILITY OF UNITED STATES

- Absolute Liability Under the Federal Tort Claims Act, *by Major Fred K. Morrison* 60/53
- The Federal Government as an Insured Under an Employee's Auto Insurance Policy, *by Colonel Thomas E. Murdock* 36/91
- The Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today, *by Major James W. Hunt* 8/1
- Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators for Flights Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, *by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow* 15/69

TRADE SECRETS

Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department of Defense Contracts, *by Major Robert M. Hinrichs* . 36161

TRAINING,
see also TEACHING METHODS

Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, *by Colonel John J. Douglass* 10147

Judge Advocate Training in LOGEX, *by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Wolf* 3157

TRANSFUSIONS, BLOOD

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, *by Colonel Maurice Levin* 261129

TRAVEL

Travel Orders: A Move Too Soon Can Be Costly, *by Major Wallace F. Murphy*.. 201181

TREASON,
see also OFFENSES

Assassination in War Time, *by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly*.. 301101

General Order 100 Revisited, *by Colonel James G. Garner* 1127

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, *by Lieutenant Colonel Jabez W. Loane, IV* 30143

Treason by Domiciled Aliens, *by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr.* 171123

TREATIES,

see also INTERNATIONAL LAW

My Lai and Vietnam: Norms, Myths and Leader Responsibility, *by Captain Jordan J. Paust* 57/99

The Position of the United States and the Soviet Union on Treaty Law and Treaty Negotiations, *by Albert J. Esgain* 46/31

Status of Forces Agreements as a Basis for United States Custody of an Accused, *by Major Stratton R. Heath, Jr.* 49/45

TRIAL BY JUDGE ALONE

Requests for Trial by Military Judge Alone Under Article 16(1)(B) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, *by Captain William R. Baldwin, III* 72/153

TRIAL COUNSEL,

see also COUNSEL; MILITARY JUSTICE

The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick..* 29/1

Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity, *by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West* 23/85

TRIAL OBSERVER,

see also FOREIGN LAW; INTERNATIONAL LAW

An American's Trial in a Foreign Court: The Role of the Military's Trial Observer, *by Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. Williams* 34/1

TRIAL PROCEDURE,
see PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL

TRIAL, SEVERANCE OF

Prejudicial Joinder: The Crazy-Quilt World of Severances, by *Lieutenant Colonel Dennis M. Corrigan* .. 6811

TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS ACT

An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, by *Captain(P) Glenn E. Monroe* 801147

TURKISH NONJUDICIAL PUNISHMENT,
see also FOREIGN LAW

A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military Systems of Nonjudicial Punishment, by *First Lieutenant Hikmet Sener* 271111

U

UNIFIED COMMAND

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, by *Colonel Bland West* 311

UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE,
see also MILITARY JUSTICE

Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, by *Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr.* 3211

Article 123(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military, by *Captain Richard G. Anderson* 171145

- Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated, *by Major James C. Waller, Jr.* 2/107;
SR/91
- The Background of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, *by Edmund M. Morgan* 28/17
- A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military Systems of Nonjudicial Punishment, *by First Lieutenant Hikmet Sener* 27/111
- Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138, *by Colonel Abraham Nemrow* 2/43;
SR/37
- Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, *by K. E. Enderby* 33/65
- Book Review: Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, *by Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker, reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood* 29/163
- The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell, *by Major Terry W. Brown..* 35/1
- The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick.,* 29/1
- Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the United States Court of Military Appeals, *by Benjamin Feld* 12/177
- The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, *by Professor Robinson O. Everett* 12/89
- The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Congressional Preemption in Courts-Martial Offenses, *by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 9/69
- The Formal Pretrial Investigation, *by Lieutenant Colonel William A. Murphy* 12/1

Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates* 15/51

The General Article—Elemental Confusion, *by Captain James A. Hagan* 10/63

General Order 100 Revisited, *by Colonel James G. Garner.* 27/1

A History of Short Desertion, *by Alfred Avins* 13/143

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, *by Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr.* 35/59

Interrogation of Suspects by “Secret” Investigation, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire* 12/269

Is There A Military Common Law of Crimes?, *by Captain Guy A. Zoghby* 27/75

Judicial Limitations Upon a Statutory Right: The Power of The Judge Advocate General to Certify Under Article 67(b)(2), *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Mumme* 12/193

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pleaded, When Proven?, *by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 5/119; SR/277

Book Review: The Law of AWOL, *by Alfred Avins, reviewed by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 5/129

The Law of Obscenity and Military Practice, *by Captain Harvey L. Zuckman* 20/43

A Long Look at Article 15, *by Colonel Harold L. Miller.* 28/37

The Military Justice Act of 1968, *by Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.* 45/77

- Book Review: The Military Law Dictionary, by Richard C. Dahl and John F. Whelan, *reviewed by Colonel William S. Fulton, Jr.* **131197**
- The Military Offense of Communicating a Threat, by *Major Heyward G. Jeffers, Jr.* **15/23**
- Multiplicious Pleading, by *Captain Kenneth L. Youngblood* **8/73**
- Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity, by *Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West* **23185**
- Pretrial Advice of the Staff Judge Advocate or Legal Officer Under Article **34**, Uniform Code of Military Justice, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert J. Weaver* **19/37**
- Pretrial Hearings for Courts-Martial, by *Colonel Philip G. Meengs..* **12/49**
- Professor Edmund M. Morgan and the Drafting of the Uniform Code, by *Felix E. Larkin* **2817**
- Professor Morgan and the Drafting of the Code, *anonymous.* **28/1**
- Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, by *Major Robert L. Wood* **301120**
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* **121219**
- A supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain John W. Croft and Lieutenant Robert L. Day.* **16/91**
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Charles W. Schiesser and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* **241125**
- A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by

MILITARY LAW REVIEW

[VOL. 81

Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr., and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. 32/81

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by Major James E. Simon 14/29

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, by Colonel William A. Zeigler 101139

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabex W. Loane, IV 30/43

The Warning Requirement of Article 31(b): Who Must Do What to Whom and When?, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire 211; SR/1

UNIONIZATION OF THE MILITARY

Prohibition on Military Unionization: A Constitutional Approach, by Deanne C. Siemer, Gurden E. Drake and A. Stephen Hut, Jr. 78/1

Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical Considerations, by Captain William S. Ostan 77/109

**UNIT, WELFARE AND SIMILAR FUNDS,
see also NONAPPROPRIATED FUND
ACTIVITIES**

Federal Tort Liability for Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by Robert Gerwig 10/204

Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Kovar 1/95

Book Review: When You Need A Lawyer, By Kenneth and Irene Donelson, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco 291169

UNITED KINGDOM, MILITARY LAW OF

- Court-Martial Appeals in England, *by Delmar Karlan* 20165
- Military Law in the United Kingdom, *by Brigadier Richard C. Halse* 1511
- The Nature of British Military Law, *by D. P. O'Connell* 191141

UNITED STATES COURTS

- Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations, *by Professor Daniel J. Meador*. 111187

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS,
see DISTRICT COURTS, UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES, MILITARY AGREEMENTS OF

- The Military Agreement in United States Law and Practice, *by Dr. Richard S. Schubert* 19/81

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

- The Justices and the Generals: The Supreme Court and Judicial Review of Military Activities, *by Colonel Darrell L. Peck* 7011
- Book** Review: Opinion of the Court, *by William Woolfolk, reviewed by Captain John G. Newitt* 351165
- The Resume as Autobiography, *a review by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky of The Memoirs of Chief Justice Earl Warren* by Earl Warren 791199

UNITED STATES V. BURTON,
see SPEEDY TRIAL

UNITED STATES V. HUBBARD,
see SPEEDY TRIAL

UNITED STATES V. LENOX,
see LENOX, UNITED STATES V.

UNITED STATES V. NOYD,
see LENOX, UNITED STATES V.

UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Human Rights and the Administration of Philippine
Military Justice, by *Lieutenant Colonel Primitivo D.
Chingcuangco* 371127

UNIVERSAL MILITARY TRAINING,
see SELECTIVE SERVICE

UNLAWFUL DETENTION

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
*Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H.
Stillman* 121219

USE OF FORCE

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by
Colonel Darrell L. Peck 26/81

U.S.S.R.

The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Lim-

itations or Political Devices?, *by Major General
George S. Pmgh* 2011

VAGUENESS OF STATUTES

Military Justice in the Wake of *Parker v. Levy*, *by
Professor Robinson O. Everett* 67/1

VALUES, LEGAL

The Compatibility of Military and Civil Legal Values:
Mens Rea — A Case in Point, *by Wing Commander
D. B. Nichols* 281169

VEHICLES, INSPECTION OF

United States v. Neloms (ACMR 1974): A Survey of Its
Potential Impact Upon On-Post Vehicular Inspec-
tions, *by Major John F. DePue* 66/191

VETERANS BENEFITS

Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service
on Eligibility to Veterans' Benefits, *by Harry V.
Lerner* 131121

Returning Veterans' Rights to Fringe Benefits After
Foster v. Dravo Corp., *by David Bennett Ross* 68/55

VICTIMOLOGY

Book Review: Criminal Justice and the Victim, edited
by William F. McDonald, *reviewed by Captain Brian
R. Price* 751198

VIETNAM, REPUBLIC OF

Military Justice in the Republic of Vietnam, *by Lieutenant Colonel George F. Westerman* 311137

VOICE SPECTROGRAPH

Evidentiary Use of the Voice Spectrograph in Criminal Proceedings, *by Major Delroy J. Gorecki* 771167

VOIR DIRE

Voir Dire—A Neglected Tool of Advocacy, *by Colonel Ronald M. Holdaway* 4011

WAIVER

Cross-Examination of An Accused Before Courts-Martial, *by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Stribley, Jr.* 1711

The Doctrine of Waiver, *by Major Edwin P. Wasinger* 39185

Pretrial Right to Counsel, *by Major John F. Christensen* 2311

WALDER V. UNITED STATES

Harris v. New York: The Re-Vitalization of Walder, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller* 521180

WAR

Assassination in War Time, *by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly*.. 30/101

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Com-

- mand Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by *Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr.* 10/1;
SR/561
- Civil Affairs—A Suggested Legal Approach, by *Major Harold D. Cunningham, Jr.* 10/115
- The Common Application of the Law of War Within the NATO Forces, by *Dr. Gunther Moritx* 13/1
- Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, by *Colonel John J. Douglass* 10147
- The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by *Colonel Arnold I. Melnick* 29/1
- WARFARE, AIR, LAW OF,
see AIR WARFARE, LAW OF
- WAR, LAW OF,
see LAW OF WAR
- WAR, NUCLEAR
- Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, by *William V. O'Brien* 14/1
- WAR, PRISONERS OF
- Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by *Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr.* 1011;
SR/561

The Code of Conduct in Relation to International Law,
by Colonel Elizabeth R. Smith, Jr. 31185

The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, *by Colonel James D. Clause* 11/15

WARNING

The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, *by Professor Robinson O. Everett* 12189

Harris v. New York: The Re-Vitalization of Walder, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller* 52/180

Interrogation of Suspects by “Secret” Investigation, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire* 121269

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 121219

The Warning Requirement of Article 31(b): Who Must Do What to Whom and When?, *by Colonel Robert F. Maguire* 211

WARRANT OFFICERS

Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig* 1/21

WARRANTS, SEARCH

The Specificity Required in Military Search Warrants, *by Major Howard C. Eggers* 61/1

Inspections, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis R. Hunt* ... 54/225

WARRANTIES, IMPLIED

- Implied Warranties in Government Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel George H. Dygert* 53139

WARRANTY IN SALES CONTRACTS

- Warranty and Disclaimer in Government Personnel Property Sales Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy* 561107

WARTIME COURT-MARTIAL JURISDICTION

- Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, *by Colonel John J. Douglass* 10147

WEAPONRY

- Minor Symposium: Biological Warfare— Two Views. . . . 24/1
- Book Review: Nuclear Weapons and International Law, *by Nagendra Singh, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig* 81162
- The Status of Biological Warfare in International Law, *by Colonel Bernard J. Brungs* 24147
- United States Use of Biological Warfare, *by Colonel William H. Neinast* 2411

WEEKEND RESERVISTS

- Court-Martial Jurisdiction Over Weekend Reservists, *by Robert Gerwig* 44112

WITHDRAWAL OF CHARGES

- Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to

Withdraw Charges, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates 121275

WITNESSES

Cross-Examination of an Accused Before Courts-Martial, by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Sibley, Jr..... 17/1

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick.. 2911

Privileged Communications in Military Law, by Captain Thomas C. Oldham 5/17

The Role of the Deposition in Military Justice, by Professor Robinson O. Everett 71131

The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, by Major James J. Gibbs 7/51; SR/329

The Significance of the Jencks Act in Military Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West,..... 30183

The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-Martial, by Captain Bueford G. Herbert 111141

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabez W. Loane, IV 30/41

WITNESSES, SPOUSES AS

The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-Martial, by Captain Bueford G. Herbert 11/141

WORTHLESS CHECK OFFENSES (ARTICLE 123(a))

- Article 123(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military, by *Captain Richard G. Anderson* 17/145
- A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by *Major James E. Simon* 14/29

YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

- The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by *Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Harrod* 8/35
- The Youthful Offender in the Armed Forces, by *Doyle Shackelford* 2/97



IV. TITLE INDEX

A

- Absolute Liability Under the Federal Tort Claims Act,
by *Major Fred K. Morrison* 60153
- Acceptance of Foreign Employment by Retired Military
Personnel, by *Lieutenant Colonel Joseph P. Creekmore* 431111
- The Accused's Right to a Speedy Trial in Military Law,
by *Lieutenant Colonel Carroll J. Tichenor*..... 5211
- Acquisition of the Resources of the Bottom of the
Sea—A New Frontier of International Law, by
Lieutenant Commander Richard J. Grunawalt 341101
- Administration of Justice Within the Armed Forces of
the German Federal Republic, by *Doctor Gunther Moritx* 7/1
- Administration of Justice in the Pakistan Air Force, by
Squadron Leader Sheikh Mohammed Anwar 61/41
- Administrative Due Process Requirements in the Revo-
cation of On-Post Privileges, by *Major J. Neill Wilkerson* 731107
- Advocacy at Military Law: The Lawyer's Reason and
the Soldier's Faith, by *Colonel Frederick B. Wiener* . 8011
- Aftermath of the Michigan Tax Decisions: State Taxa-
tion of Federal Property and Activities Today, by
Colonel Edward H. Kurth 131167
- The All Writs Act and the Military Judicial System, by
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas M. Rankin 53/103

Amended First Article to the First Draft Protocol Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949—Its Impact Upon Humanitarian Constraints Governing Armed Conflict, by *Major John F. DePue* 75/71

American Judicial Tradition, a book by G. Edward White, reviewed by *Colonel John L. Costello, Jr* 79/1193

An American's Trial in a Foreign Court: The Role of the Military's Trial Observer, by *Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. Williams* 34/11

An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, by *Captain(P) Glenn E. Monroe* 80/1147

Analogy Reincarnated: A Note on the Form and Substance of Soviet Legal Reform, by *Major Bernard A. Ramundo* 19/1157

Annexations of Military Reservations by Political Subdivisions, by *Colonel Ralph B. Hammack* 11/99

Anticipatory Repudiation—Contracting Officers' Dilemma, by *Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel* 61/129

Anti-Deficiency Act (Revised Statutes 3679) and Funding Federal Contracts: An Analysis, by *Major Gary L. Hopkins and Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt* 80/151

Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, by *Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr* 32/11

Applicability of the Laws of Land Warfare to U.S Army Aviation, by *Major Steven P. Gibb* 73/25

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by *Lieutenant Commander Gardner M. Haight* 16/59

Army Board for Correction of Military Records, by *Major General Lawrence H. Williams* 6/41; SR/287

- Army Nerve Gas Dumping: International Atropine, by
Lieutenant Colonel Ronald Cundick 56/165
- Army Relations with the Congress, by *Colonel James
K. Gaynor* 11/1
- Article 123(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military, by
Captain Richard G. Anderson 17/145
- Assassination in War Time, by *Lieutenant Colonel
Joseph B. Kelly* 30/101
- Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated, by
Major James C. Waller, Jr 2/107;
SR/287
- Attacking the Probable Cause Equation, by *Lieutenant
Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* 65/115
- Attitudes of U.S. Army War College Students Toward
the Administration of Military Justice, by *Colonel
Robert B. Clarke and Brigadier General Joseph N.
Tenhet* 59/27
- Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate
General's Corps, by *Colonel Gerald W. Davis* 23/117

B

- Background of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by
Edmund M. Morgan 28/17
- Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Com-
mand Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Pris-
oner of War Camp, by *Lieutenant Colonel Donald L.
Manes., Jr.* 1011;
SR/561

Basic Techniques of Public Contracts Practice, a book

edited by Marvin Haiken and W. Harwood Huffcut,
reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt 801257

Bid Guarantees in Federal Procurement, *by Robert H. Rumixen and Milton J. Socolar* 18/99

Bill of Rights and the Military, 37 N.Y.U.L. REV. 181 (1962), *by Earl Warren* BI/249

Blood Tests for Paternity Claims: Are Army Procedures Adequate?, *by Colonel Frank W. Kiel* 381165

Bribery and Graft, *by Major Jack Crouchet* 25185

Brigadier General McKee Dunn, Judge Advocate General (1875-1881), *anonymous* 27/iii

Buy American Act: Examination, Analysis and Comparison, *by Captain Charles W. Trainor* 641101

C

Campbell Smith, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1797-1802, *anonymous* 25/iii

Canadian Military Law, *by Group Captain J. H. Hollies* 13169

Canons, the Code, and Counsel: The Ethics of Advocates Before Courts-Martial, *by Brigadier General Robert J. Chadwick, USMC*..... 3811

Capitol Hill Manual, a book by Frank Cummings, *reviewed by Major Donald A. Deline* 751195

Case for Military Justice, *by Professor Joseph W. Bishop* 621215

Chambers v. Mississippi, ___ U.S. ___ (1973): The Con-

- stitutional Right to Present Defense Evidence, *by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried* 621225
- Changing Meanings of Discretion: Evolution in the Federal Tort Claims Act, *by Captain Donald N. Zillman* 7611
- Civil Affairs—A Suggested Legal Approach, *by Major Harold D. Cunningham, Jr* 101115
- Civil Disturbance, Justifiable Homicide, and Military Law, *by Lieutenant Colonel Charles R. Murry* 541129
- Civilianization of Military Justice: Good or Bad?, *by Professor Delmar Karlen* 60/113
- Civilian Judicial Review of Military Criminal Justice, *by Major Thomas M. Strassburg* 66/1
- Claims of Subcontractors Before the Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals, *by Lieutenant Colonel Leonard G. Crowley* 391121
- Class Actions and the Military, *by Major Harry A. Dickerson* 751161
- Code of Conduct in Relation to International Law, *by Colonel Elizabeth R. Smith, Jr.* 31/85
- Colonial Emancipation in the Pacific and the Caribbean: A Legal and Political Analysis, a book by Arnold H. Leibowitz, *reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green* 74/191
- COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and Military Judge Relationship; A Threat to the Judicialization of Military Justice, *by Captain John T. Willis* ., 591215
- COMA Review, *by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried, and Captain Miles J. Mullin* 631115
- Command Responsibility for War Crimes, *by Major William H. Parks, USMC* 6211

Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO-Forces, <i>by Doctor Gunther Moritx</i>	1311
Communicating Threats— Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures, <i>by Frank J. Remington</i>	12/281
Commutation of Military Sentences, <i>by Milton G. Gershenson</i>	21/65
Comparison of the Turkish and American Military Systems of Nonjudicial Punishment, <i>by First Lieutenant Hikmet Sener</i>	271111
The Compatibility of Military and Civil Legal Values: <i>Mens Rea— A Case in Point</i> , <i>by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols</i>	281169
Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig</i>	1/21
Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138, <i>by Colonel Abraham Nemrow</i>	2/43; SR/37
Computers and the Law, a book by Robert Bigelow, <i>reviewed by Robert N. Johnson</i>	57/219
Conflicting Sovereignty Interests in Outer Space: Proposed Solutions Remain in Orbit!, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Hal H. Bookout</i>	7123
Conscience of a Lawyer, a book by David Mellinkoff, <i>reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr.</i> ...	611183
Conscientious Objection and the Military: <i>Gillette v. United States; Negre v. Larsen; Ehlert v. United States</i> , <i>by Captain Donald N. Zillman</i>	531185
Conspiracy, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm T. Yawn</i> .	511211
Constitutional Rights of Prisoners, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Conrad W. Forys</i>	55/1

- Constitution, the United States Court of Military Appeals, and the Future, *by Captain John T. Willis ...* 57/27
- Consular Protection of Foreign Nationals in the United States Armed Forces, *by Lieutenant Colonel James J. McGowan, and William D. Haught* 48/151
- Contracting-Out: A Case for Realistic Contract Vs. In-House Decision-Making, *by Major John G. Wildermuth* 4911
- Contract Law Symposium: Introduction, *by Major Percival D. Park* 80/v
- Contracts and Conveyances of Real Property, a book by Milton R. Friedman, *reviewed by Major F. John Wagner* 761189
- Copyright: How to Register Your Copyright & Introduction to New & Historical Copyright Law, a book by Walter E. Hurst and Sharon Marshall, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* 78/208
- Copyright in Government Publications: Historical Background, Judicial Interpretation, and Legislative Clarification, *by Captain Brian R. Price* 74/19
- Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention?, *by Colonel John J. Douglass* 25/43
- Court-Martial Jurisdiction Over Weekend Reservists, *by Robert Gerwig* 441123
- Court-Martial of a Judge Advocate General: Brigadier General David G. Swaim (1884), *by Captain William R. Robie* 56/211
- Court-Martial of George Armstrong Custer, a book by Douglas C. Jones, *reviewed by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky in Custer Takes the Stand* 75/187
- Court-Martial of Lt. Calley, a book by Richard Hammer,

reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel James A. Endicott, Jr. 561241

Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions, *by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried, and Captain Miles J. Mullin* 631115

Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions, *by Captain Stephen L. Buescher, and Captain Donald N. Zillman* 591129

Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions, *by Captain Stephen L. Buescher, and Captain Donald N. Zillman* 551187

Court of Military Appeals and the Defense Counsel, *by Captain Cabell F. Cobbs* 121131

Court-Martial Appeals in England, *by Professor Delmar Karlen* 20/65

Court-Martial as a Sentencing Agency: Milestone or Millstone? *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert D. Byers* ... 41/81

Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, *by Colonel John J. Douglass* 10/47

Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, *by Captain Marion E. Harrison* 7/61

Courts-Martial and The Bill of Rights: The Original Understanding, 72 HARV. L. REV. 1 and 266 (1955), *by Colonel Frederick Bernays Wiener* BI/171

Courts-Martial and the Constitution: The Original Understanding, 71 HARV. L. REV. 293 (1957), *by Gordon D. Henderson* BI/141

Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, *by K. E. Enderby* 33165

Criminal Procedure in the United States District and

- Military Courts, by Louis D. Apothaker and Marvin Comisky, *reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood* , 291163
- Criminal Justice and the Victim, a book edited by William F. McDonald, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* 751198
- Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, a book by Louis D. Apothaker and Marvin Comisky, *reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood* 291163
- Criminal Punitive Discharge—An Effective Punishment?, by *Captain Charles E. Lance* 79/1
- Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell, by *Lieutenant Colonel Terry W. Brown* 35/1
- Cross-Examination of An Accused Before Courts-Martial, by *Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Sibley, Jr.* 1711
- Current Issues in U.S. Defense Policy, a book edited by David T. Johnson and Barry R. Schneider, *reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel, Fred K. Green.* 741190
- Custer Takes the Stand, a review by *Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky* of the book *The Court-Martial of George Armstrong Custer* by Douglas C. Jones 75/187
- “Custody” Requirement for Habeas Corpus, by *Major Charles A. Cushman* 50/1

D

- Danish Military Law, by *Soren B. Nyholm* 19/113

Damnosa Hereditas — Special Courts-Martial, <i>by Major Henry B. Cabell</i>	71145; SR/385
Death Penalty in America, edited by Hugo A. Bedau, <i>reviewed by Captain Glenn M. Woodworth</i>	26/139
Decision to Exercise Power—A Perspective on Its Framework in International Law, <i>by Lieutenant Commander James E. Toms</i>	3711
Dedication, Kenneth J. Hodson, B.A., LL.B., Major General, U.S.A., The Judge Advocate General, 1967-1971, <i>anonymous</i>	53/v
DeFacto Military Status: Types, Elements, and Benefits, <i>by Major Boyd W. Allen, Jr.</i>	3911
Default of Indefinite Quantity Type Service Contracts, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy</i>	54/249
Defense in Outer Space, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel George D. Schrader, USAF</i>	491157
Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, <i>by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick</i>	2911
Defendant's Standing to Object to the Admission of Evidence Illegally Obtained, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Talbot J. Nicholas</i>	351129
Destroy or Die: The True Story of My Lai, a book by Martin Gershen; My Lai 4, by Seymour Hersh; and One Morning in the War, by Richard Hammer, <i>reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper</i>	551253
Determination of Domicile, <i>by Captain Mack Borgen</i> ..	65/133
Determinants of Military Judicial Decisions, <i>by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley</i>	65185

- Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the United States Court of Military Appeals, by *Benjamin Feld* 12/177
- Devil's Article, by *Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* ... 22/111
- Digest—Annotated and Digested Opinions, United States Court of Military Appeals, a book by Lieutenant Colonel Richard L. Tedrow, reviewed by *Lieutenant Howard S. Vogel* 8/168
- Discharge and Dismissal as Punishment in the Armed Services, by *Colonel (P) Richard J. Bednar* 16/1
- Discharge for the Good of the Service: An Historical, Administrative and Judicial Potpourri, by *Colonel Donald W. Hansen*.. 74/99
- Disruption in the Courtroom: The Troublesome Defendant, by *Major Steven F. Lancaster* 75/35
- Doctrine of Waiver, The, by *Lieutenant Colonel Edwin P. Wasinger* 39/85
- Drug Abuse, by *Colonel Charles G. Hoff, Jr.* 51/147
- Due Process: Consumer-Soldier Versus Creditor in the Prejudgment Area, by *Major James C. Gleason* 66/143
- Due Process in Military Probation Revocation: Has *Morrissey* Joined The Service?, by *Major Rufus C. Young, Jr.* 65/11

E

- Edmund Morris Morgan, Lawyer-Professor and Citizen-Soldier, by *Arthur E. Sutherland* 28/3
- Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service

on Eligibility to Veterans' Benefits, *by Harry V. Lerner* 131121

Effect of the Privacy Act on Correction of Military Records, *by Captain James E. Russell* 791135

Electronic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate, *by Major Robert N. Johnson* 4411

Emergence of the Current Interest in the Defense Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting Programs, *by Irving Maness* 181119

Employment of Prisoners of War, *by Colonel Howard S. Levie* 23/4 1

Enforcement of Foreign Judgments in American Courts, *by Major Donald B. Smith* 19/1

Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, *by Captain David A. Schlueter* 77/1

Environmental Responsibilities for the Military: *Citizens for Reid State Park v. Laird*, *by Captain Donald N. Zillman* 57/203

Estate Planning Deskbook, a book by William N. Behrenfeld, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* 801268

Ethical and Juridical Status of Constraints in War, *by Colonel G.I.A.D. Draper* 551169

Evidence—Special Text of The Judge Advocate General's School, U.S. Army, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire, reviewed by Judge Alexander Holtzoff* 71155

Evidence and the Administrative Discharge Board, *by Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr.* 55195

Evidentiary Standards and the Right to Cross-Examine Witnesses in Administrative Elimination Hearings, *by Captain Thomas G. Tracy* 711149

- Evidentiary Use of the Voice Spectrograph in Criminal Proceedings, *by Major Delroy J. Gorecki* 771167
- Evolving Laws of Armed Conflict, *by Professor R. R. Baxter* 60199
- Exclusive Remedy Provision of the Federal Employees' Compensation Act—Fact or Fiction?, *by Lieutenant Colonel John R. Thornock* 4211
- Executive Orders 10988 and 11491, and Craft Recognition in the Federal Service, *by Captain John Clay Smith, Jr.* 4811
- Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the National Defense From a Department of Defense Attorney's Point of View, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O'Roark, Jr.* 47135
- Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and Its Effect on the Administration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas, *by Captain Jan Horbaly, and Captain Miles J. Mullin.* 7111
- Eyewitness Identification, *by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* 581183

F

- Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, *by Professor Robinson O. Everett* 12189
- Federal Court Review of Courts-Martial Proceedings: A Delicate Balance of Individual Rights and Military Responsibilities, *by Professor Donald T. Weckstein* . 54/1
- Federal Enclaves: The Impact of Exclusive Legislative Jurisdiction Upon Civil Litigation, *by Major Richard T. Altieri.* 72/55

Federal Government as an Insured Under an Employee's Auto Insurance Policy, *by Colonel Thomas E. Murdock* 36/91

Federal Tax Desk Book, 1976, a book prepared by the IBP Research and Editorial Staff, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* 74/187

Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today, *by Major James W. Hunt* 8/1

Federal Tort Claims Liability—Who Are United States Employees?, *by Major James L. Livingston* 46/99

Federal Tort Liability for Nonappropriated Fund Activities, *by Robert Gerwig* 10/204;
SR/660

Fiction of Legislative Intent: a Rationale of Congressional Preemption in Courts-Martial Offenses, *by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 9/69

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, *by Lawrence E. Chermak* 17/83

Flag Desecration, Symbolic Speech and the Military, *by Captain Robert M. Frazee* 62/1165

Foreign Policy and U.S. National Security, a book edited by William W. Whitson, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* 74/194

Foreword, A Symposium on Military Justice—The Uniform Code of Military Justice, 1951-1961, *by Major General Charles L. Decker* 12/v

Foreward (to issue commemorating fifteenth anniversary of the U.C.M.J.), *by Major General Robert H. McGaw* 35/v

Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and

Civilian Right, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates</i>	15/51
Former Testimony, <i>by Colonel Joseph E. Donahue</i>	31/1
Formal Pretrial Investigation, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel William A. Murphy</i> ,	1211
Freedom of Information Act and Pre-Trial Discovery, <i>by Major Wilsie H. Adams, Jr.</i>	4311
The Freedom of Information Act: A Compendium for the Military Lawyer, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel John T. Sherwood, Jr.</i>	52/103
Freedom of Speech—An Examination of the Civilian Test for Constitutionality and Its Application to the Military, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Jerome X. Lewis, II</i>	41/55
Free Speech in the Armed Forces, 57 COLUM. L. REV. 187 (1957). <i>by Detlew F. Vagts</i>	BI/541
Function of International Law in the International Community: The Columbia River Dispute, The, <i>by Major Wallace S. Murphy</i>	13/181
Further History of Short Desertion, <i>by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols</i>	171135
Future Trends in the Administration of Criminal Justice, <i>by Professor B. J. George, Jr.</i>	69/1

G

Gas Warfare in International Law, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly</i>	9/1
--	-----

General Article—Elemental Confusion, by <i>Colonel James A. Hagan</i>	10163; SR/607
General Order 100 Revisited, by <i>Colonel James G. Garner</i>	27/1
1949 Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War: Its Principles, Innovations and Deficiencies, 41 N.C.L. REV. 537 (1968), by <i>Albert J. Esgain and Waldemar A. Solf</i>	BI/308
The German Military Legal System, by <i>Dr. Friedhelm Krueger-Sprengel</i>	57/17
The German Narcotics Law, by <i>Captain Thomas M. Zimmer</i>	531165
G. Norman Lieber, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1884-1895; Judge Advocate General 1895-1901, <i>anonymous</i>	29/iii
Government as a Proprietor of Land, 35 TENN. L. REV. 287 (1968), by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewall</i> ..	BI/513
Government Assistance and Private Economic Organization for Defense, by <i>First Lieutenant Alvin K. Helmerstein, and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel</i> ...	9/99
Government-Caused Delays in the Performance of Federal Contracts: The Impact of the Contract Clauses, by <i>Colonel Robert B. Clarke</i>	22/1
Government Contracts—Legal and Administrative Remedies, by <i>Judge Robert L. Kunzig</i>	74/1
Grants of Immunity and Military Law, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green</i>	53/1
Grants of Immunity and Military Law, 1971-1976, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green</i>	7311

- Gravity of Administrative Discharges: A Legal and Empirical Evaluation, *by Major Bradley K. Jones* 59/1
- Great Court-Martial Cases, a book by Joseph DiMona, *reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr.* 591233
- Grievance Arbitration Within Department of the Army Under Executive Order 10988, *by Lieutenant Colonel David C. Davies* 46/1

H

- Harris v. New York: The Re-Vitalization of Walder*, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller* 52/180
- 'Hell and the Devil': Andersonville and the Trial of Captain Henry Wirz, C.S.A., 1865, *by Professor Lewis L. Laska and James M. Smith* 68/133
- Hiss Act Amendments, The, *by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes* 16/137
- Hiss Act and its Application to the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes* 14/67
- History of the Judge Advocate General's Corps, United States Army, *by Colonel William F. Fratcher* 4/89;
SR/191
- History of Short Desertion, *by Alfred Avins* 131143
- History of the Tripod of Justice, *by Justice William H. Erickson* 64/79
- Homosexuals and the Military: A Study of the Less than Honorable Discharge, a book by Colin J. Williams and Martin S. Weinberg, *reviewed by Captain Norman Goldberg* 551255

Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Military Justice, *by Lieutenant Colonel Primitivo D. Chingcuangco* 37/127

Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, *by Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr.* 35/59

I

Identification of Original, Real Evidence, *by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried* 611145

Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act, *by Major Clarence I. Meeks III* 70/83

Immigration Law and Practice, *by Jack Wasserman, reviewed by Captain Frederick Goldstein* 171159

Immunity of the United States From Suits Abroad, *by Dr. Edmund H. Schwenk* 45/23

Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr.* 381111

Impact of Recent NEPA Litigation Upon Army Decision Making, *by Brian Boru O’Neill* 751139

Implied Warranties in Government Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel George H. Dygert* 53139

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, *by Colonel Maurice Levin* 261129

Influence of Law on Sea Power, a book by D. P. O’Connell, *reviewed by Captain VanM. Davidson, Jr.* 78/202

In Memoriam, Edwin **Wilhite** Patterson, 1889-1965, *anonymous..* 32/iii

- In Memoriam, Major General Myron C. Cramer, **The**
Judge Advocate General, 1941-1945, *anonymous* 33/iii
- Inspections, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis R. Hunt* ... 54/225
- “ . . . In the Line of His Duty,” *by Robert Gewrig* 501117
- International Law of Civil War, **The**, a book edited **by**
Richard A. Falk, *reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel*
James Coker 591239
- International Law—The Conduct of Armed Conflict and
Air Operations, prepared by Department of the **Air**
Force, *reviewed by Major James A. Burger* 801269
- International Responsibility of a State for Torts of its
Military Forces, *by Colonel William R.*
Mullins 34/59
- International Terrorism: National, Regional and Global
Perspectives, edited by Yonah Alexander, *reviewed*
anonymously.. 72/159
- Interrelationship of the United States Army and the
National Guard, *by Colonel William L. Shaw* 31139
- Interrogation of Suspects by “Secret”) Investigation, *by*
Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire 12/269
- Interrogation Under the 1949 Prisoners of War Conven-
tion, *by Colonel Stanley J. Glod and First Lieutenant*
Lawrence J. Smith 21/145
- Introduction to Military **Justice** in France, *by Gerald L.*
Kock 25/119
- Introduction to the Law **of** Patents, *by Colonel George*
F. Westerman 15/103
- Intrusion Into **The** Body, *by Lieutenant Colonel Wil-*
liam G. Eckhardt 521141

Is There A Military Common Law of Crimes?, by *Captain Guy A. Zoghby* 27/75

John Fitzgerald Lee, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1849-1862, *anonymous* 26/iii

John Henry Wigmore, Judge Advocate, 1917-1920, *anonymous* 30/iii

John Lawrence, Judge Advocate General, 1777-1782, *anonymous* 23/iii

Joseph Holt, Judge Advocate General, 1862-1875, *anonymous* 21/iii

Judge Advocate Training In LOGEX, by *Lieutenant Colonel John F. Wolf* 3/57

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by *Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr.* 18/3

Judicial Functions for the Commander?, by *Colonel Donald W. Hansen*.. 41/1

Judicial Limitations Upon a Statutory Right: The Power of The Judge Advocate General to Certify Under Article 67(b)(2), by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Mumme*y 12/193

Judicial Review in Military Disability Retirement Cases, by *Professor Daniel J. Meador*.. 33/1

Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion— Characterization of Discharge, by *First Lieutenant James L. Miller* 4/123

Judicial Review of Military Determinations and the Exhaustion of Remedies Requirement, by *Edward F. Sherman* 48/91

Juror Selection Under the Uniform Code of Military

- Justice: Fact and Fiction, *by Lieutenant Colonel R. Rex Brookshire II* 58/71
- Juridical Status of Medical Aircraft Under the Conventional Laws of War, *by Captain Edward R. Cummings* 661105
- Jury Assessment of the Death Penalty: McGautha v. California, *by Colonel Benjamin Wall* 551247
- Justices and the Generals: The Supreme Court and Judicial Review of Military Activities, *by Colonel Darrell L. Peck* 7011
- Justice Under Fire, a book by Joseph W. Bishop, Jr., *reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr.* 651151

K

- Kidnapping As A Military Offense, *by Major Melburn N. Washburn* 2111
- Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pleaded, When Proven?, *by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.* 51119;
SR/277
- Knox Court-Martial: W. T. Sherman Puts the Press on Trial (1863), *by Professor John F. Marszalek, Jr.* ... 591197

L

- Labor Relations in the Federal Government Service, a book by Murray B. Nesbitt, *reviewed by Major Dennis Coupe* 75/192

- Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend—A Unique Rule, by
Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson 4179
- Law, of AWOL, by Alfred Avins, reviewed by Captain
Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. 51129
- The Law of Confessions—The Voluntariness Doctrine,
by *Major Fredric I. Lederer* 74167
- Law of Environmental Responsibility: A New Field for
the Military Lawyer, by *Major John E. Kirchner* ... 581137
- Law of Obscenity and Military Practice, by Captain
Harvey L. Zuckman 20143
- Law of Speedy Trial: *United States v. Burton; United
States v. Hubbard*, by Captain *William S. Hopson
IV* 57/189
- Law of the Sea: A Parallel for Space Law, by *Lieuten-
ant Colonel Jack H. Williams* 221155
- Law of Unilateral Humanitarian Intervention by Armed
Force: A Legal Survey, by *Major Thomas E. Be-
huniak* 79/157
- Law of War and Dubious Weapons, by Bert Roling and
Olga Sukovic, reviewed by *Lieutenant Colonel Fred
K. Green* 741192
- Laws of Air Warfare: Are There Any?, 12 JAG L. Rev.
242 (1970), by *Hamilton DeSaussure* BI/287
- Legal Analysis of the Changes in War, by *Lieutenant
Colonel Joseph B. Kelly* 13189
- Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army
Procurements, by *Captain Dale Gallimore* 67185
- Legal Aspects of Military Operations in Counterin-
surgency, by *Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly* ... 21/95

- Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by
Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Kovar 1/95
- Legal Implications of Remote Sensing from Outer
Space, a book edited by Nicholas M. Matte and Hamil-
ton DeSaussure, *reviewed by Major Gary L. Hop-*
kins 80/266
- Legal Implications of Remote Sensing of Earth Re-
sources by Satellite, by *Major Gary L. Hopkins* 78/57
- Legal Limits on the Use of Chemical and Biological
Weapons, a book by Ann V. Thomas and A. J.
Thomas, Jr., *reviewed by Major General John G.*
Appel 53/201
- Legal Organization in the Armed Forces of the Philip-
pines, by *Colonel Claro C. Gloria* 14/151
- Legal Problems of Non-Appropriated Funds, by
Michael Francis Noone, Hearings on S. 3163 Before
the Subcommittee on Improvements in Judicial
Machinery of the Senate Committee on the Judiciary,
90th Cong., 2d Sess., p. 201 (1968) BI/357
- Legal Rules Affecting Military Uses of the Seabed, by
Captain Robert W. Gehring 54/168
- Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Opera-
tions in Counterinsurgency, by *Lieutenant Colonel*
Irvin M. Kent 30/112
- Legitimacy of Modern Conventional Weaponry, by
Major Paul A. Robblee, Jr. 71/95
- Liability of the Stationing Forces for "Scope Claims"
and "Ex Gratia Claims" in the Federal Republic of
Germany, by *Dr. Edmund H. Schwenk* 65/57
- Liability to Passengers in Military Aircraft, by *Lieuten-*
ant Colonel Norman S. Wilson 42/101

Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to Withdraw Charges, <i>by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates</i>	12/275
Long Look at Article 15, <i>by Colonel Harold L. Miller</i> .	28/37
Loyalty Actions in the Army, <i>by Captain David W. Schoenberg</i>	511249
Lusitania Disaster, a book by Thomas A. Bailey and Paul B. Ryan, <i>reviewed anonymously</i>	72/160

M

Major General Enoch H. Crowder, Judge Advocate General, 1911-1923, <i>anonymous</i>	32/v
Major General George B. Davis, Judge Advocate General, 1901-1911, <i>anonymous</i>	31/iii
Manual for Courts-Martial—1984, <i>by Major General Kenneth J. Hodson</i>	5711
Martial Law Today, <i>by Colonel Frederick Bernays Wiener</i>	49/89
Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders Under Fixed-Price Contracts, <i>by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg</i>	141123
Medical Malpractice Claims Against the Army, <i>by Colonel Frank W. Kiel</i>	75/1
Memoirs of Chief Justice Earl Warren, <i>by Earl Warren, reviewed in The Resume as Autobiography, by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky</i>	79/199
“Mere Evidence” Rule in Search and Seizure, <i>by Colonel Thomas H. Davis</i>	35/101

- Military Administrative Due Process of Law as Taught
by the *Maxfield* Litigation, by *Lieutenant Colonel
Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr.* 721137
- Military Agreement in United States Law and Practice,
by **Dr.** *Richard S. Schubert* 19/81
- Military Contempt Law and Procedure, by *Major John
A. McHardy, Jr.* 551131
- Military Government Journal: Normandy to Berlin, by
Major General John J. Maginnis and Robert A. Hart,
reviewed by Captain William R. Robie 541271
- Military Installations: Recent Legal Developments, by
Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell. 111201
- Military Judicial System of Thailand, by *Major General
Samren Kantaprapha* 141171
- Military Judicial System of Thailand, by *Lieutenant
General Tailangka Sming* 641151
- Military Justice, **5** Cornell L.Q. 1 (1919), by *Brigadier
General Samuel T. Ansell* BI/53
- Military Justice: Abolish or Change?, 22 Kansas L. Rev.
31 (1973), by *Major General Kenneth J. Hodson* BI/579
- The Military Justice Act of 1968, by *Senator Sam J.
Ervin, Jr.* 45/77
- Military Justice Act of 1968: Historical Background, 23
JAG J. 125 (1969), by *Joseph E. Ross.* BI/273
- Military Justice in Belgium, by *John Gilissen* 20183
- Military Justice and the Constitution—Improvements
Offered by the New Uniform Code of Military Justice,
29 Texas L. Rev. 651 (1951), by *Ernest L. Langley.* BI/71

Military Justice in France, An Introduction To, by
Gerald L. Kock 251119

Military Justice in the Republic of Vietnam, by Colonel
George F. Westerman 311137

Military Justice and the Right to Counsel, a book by S.
Sidney Ulmer, reviewed by Captain Michael A. Man-
heim 54/273

Military Justice in the Wake of *Parker v. Levy*, by
Professor Robinson O. Everett 67/1

Military Justice: The United States Court of Military
Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, A Survey
of the Law, by Lieutenants *Chester F. Relyea, Peter
J. Hughes, Thomas M. Lofton, Edward S. Nelson,
Richard W. Young, Arnold L. Burns, Jay D. Fischer,
John E. Riecker, and John R. Waltz* 3/67

Military Law, by Edward M. Byrne, reviewed by Cap-
tain David A. Schlueter 781206

Military Law: A Handbook for the Navy and Marine
Corps, by LCDR Edward M. Byrne, reviewed by
LCDR G. B. Powell, USN 531203

Military Law Dictionary, by Richard C. Dahl and John
F. Whelan, reviewed by Colonel William S. Fulton,
Jr. 131197

Military Law in Africa: An Introduction to Selected
Military Codes, by Major Albert P. Blaustein 32143

Military Law: Its History, Administration and Practice,
85 L.Q. Rev. 478 (1969), by James Stuart Smith BI/25

Military, The, Law System in Indonesia, by Captain
Djaelani 59/177

Military Law in Spain, by Brigadier General Eduardo
de NoLouis 22/139

- Military Law in the United Kingdom, *by Brigadier Richard C. Halse* 1511
- Military Lawyers, Civilian Courts, and the Organized Bar: A Case Study of the Unauthorized Practice Dilemma, *by F. Raymond Marks* 5611
- Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of the Territorial Sea, *by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence* 29147
- Military Legal System of the Republic of China, *by Major General Lee Ping-chai* 141160
- Military Logistic Support of Civilian Personnel Overseas Under Status of Forces Agreements, *by Dr. Richard S. Schubert* 17199
- Military Offense of Communicating A Threat, *by Lieutenant Colonel Heyward G. Jeffers, Jr.* 15123
- The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communications, *by Lieutenant Peter J. McGovern* 45143
- The Military Prison: Theory, Research and Practice, edited by Stanley L. Brodsky and Norman E. Eggleston, *reviewed by Captain Hamilton I. McCubbin* ... 561242
- Military Search and Seizure—Probable Cause Requirement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert D. Hamel* 39/41
- Military Searches and Seizures—The Development of a Constitutional Right, *by Captain John F. Webb, Jr.* . . . 26/1
- Military Tribunals and Their Jurisdiction, 5 *Am. J. Int'l J.* 958 (1911), *by Henry Wager Halleck* BI/15
- Minor Symposium: Professor Morgan and the Drafting of the Code: Introduction, *by the Editor, Military Law Review* 28/1

Miranda and the Military Development of a Constitutional Right, by *Colonel Donald W. Hansen* **42/55**

Miranda v. Arizona—The Law Today, by *Major Fredric I. Lederer* 78/107

Mistake as a Defense, by *Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson* 6/63;
SR/309

Modern Law of Land Warfare, The, by *Morris Greenspan*, reviewed by *Major Harold D. Cunningham* 8/157

Modernizing the Law of War, by *Professor Richard R. Baster* 78/165

Multiplicious Pleading, by *Colonel Kenneth L. Youngblood* **8/73**

Must the Soldier be a Silent Member of our Society?, by *Major Michael A. Brown* **43/71**

My Lai 4, by *Seymour Hersh*, reviewed by *Major Norman B. Cooper* 55/253

My Lai and Military Justice—To What Effect? by *Major Norman G. Cooper*.. 59/93

My Lai Massacre and its Coverup, a book edited by *Joseph Goldstein, Burke Marshall and Jack Schwartz*, reviewed by *Major Norman G. Cooper* 75/183

My Lai and Vietnam: Norms, Myths and Leader Responsibility, by *Cuptain Jordan J. Paust* 57/99

N

National Sovereignty in Space, by *Lieutenant Colonel George D. Schrader* **17/41**

- Nature of British Military Law, *by D. P. O'Connell* ... 19/141
- A New Approach in Disseminating the Geneva Conventions, *by Colonel George F. Westerman*..... 45/99
- New Defense Programming Concept, *by Lawrence E. Chermak* 18/141
- The New French Code of Military Justice, *by Lieutenant Colonel George C. Ryker* 44/71
- New Look at the Law of War: Limited War and Field Manual 27-10, A, *by Captain Gordon B. Baldwin* ... 4/1
- Nineteen Stars*, *by Dr. Edgar F. Puryear, reviewed by General Matthew B. Ridgway* 54/271
- Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, *by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg*.. 14/141
- Nuclear Weapons and International Law, *by Nagendra Singh, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig* 81162
- Nuclear Weapons as a Lawful Means of Warfare, *by Colonel Fred Bright* 3011

O

- Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, *by Colonel Bland West* 3/1
- O'Callahan v. Parker: Court-Martial Jurisdiction, "Service-Connection," Confusion, and the Serviceman*, *by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Rice* 51/41
- O'Callahan Revisited: Severing the Service Connection*, *by Major Norman G. Cooper*.. 761165

Offense of Perjury in the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Leo Kearney O'Drudy, Jr.* 58/1

Officer Selection Boards and Due Process of Law, *by John N. Ford..* 70/137

Officer's Oath, *by Colonel Thomas H. Reese* 25/1

Official Records and Business Entries: Their Use as Evidence in Courts-Martial and the Limitations Thereon, *by First Lieutenant Donald E. Selby* 11/41

Offshore Procurement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley* 18155

One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, *by Captain William S. Shepard..* 211157

One Morning in the War, *by Richard Hammer, reviewed by Major Norman B. Cooper.* 55/253

The Operation of the Korean Armistice Agreement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Earnest A. Simon* 471105

Opinion of the Court, *by William Woolfolk, reviewed by Captain John G. Newitt* 351165

Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators for Flights Over Land Interfering with Use and Enjoyment, *by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow* 15169

Overseas Commander's Power to Regulate the Private Life, *by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley* 37/57

P

Paul Joseph Kilday, Judge of the United States Court of Military Appeals, 1961-1968, *anonymous* 42/iv

- Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity, *by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West* 23/85
- Personal Service Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks* 611
- Perspective: The Case for Military Justice, *by Professor Joseph W. Bishop* 62/215
- Philippine Military Justice, *by Major Valentin E. Escutin* 29/97
- Polygraph Handbook for Attorneys, a book by Stanley Abrams, *reviewed by Ronald E. Decker and CW3 Frederick Link* 791203
- Plain View Searches, *by Captain John Rintamaki* 60/25
- The Position of the United States and the Soviet Union on Treaty Law and Treaty Negotiations, *by Albert J. Esgain* 46/31
- Practical Guide to Federal Civilian Employee Disciplinary Actions, *by Major M. Scott Magers*.. 77/65
- Perface to Military Law Review—Bicentennial Issue, *anonymous* BI/9
- Prejudicial Joinder: The Crazy-Quilt World of Severances, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis M. Corrigan* .. 6811
- Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial, *by Major William J. Chilcoat* 91127;
SR/537
- President and Congress—Operational Control of the Armed Forces, *by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander* 27/49
- Presumptions and Inferences in Criminal Law, *by Lieutenant Colonel Jack P. Hug* 56/81

Pretrial Advice of the Staff Judge Advocate or Legal Officer Under Article 34, Uniform Code of Military Justice, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert K. Weaver* ... **19/37**

Pretrial Hearings for Courts-Martial, by *Colonel Philip G. Meengs*. **12/49**

Pretrial Restraint in the Military, by *Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller* **50/71**

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by *Major John F. Christensen* **23/1**

Private and Public International Law Aspects of Government Contracts, by *Major Norman L. Roberts* ... **36/1**

Privileged Communications in Military Law, by *Captain Thonzas C. Oldham* **5/17**

Privileged Communication—The Personal Privileges, by *Colonel David A. Fontanella* **37/155**

Probable Cause and the Informer, by *Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* **60/1**

Problems of Consent in Medical Treatment, by *Lieutenant Colonel Thomas A. Knapp* **62/105**

Problems of Occupied Nations After the Termination of Occupation, by *Lieutenant Colonel Romulus A. Picciotti* **33/25**

Procurement Symposium: Introduction, by *Major Percival D. Park* **80/v**

Procedural Rights of the Military Accused: Advantages Over a Civilian Defendant, by *Lieutenant Homer E. Moyer, Jr.* **5/11**

Professor Edmund M. Morgan and the Drafting of the Uniform Code, by *Felix E. Larkin* **28/17**

- Professor Morgan and the Drafting of the Code: Introduction (Minor Symposium), *by the Editor, Military Law Review* 28/1
- Professor Morgan and the Drafting of the Manual for Courts-Martial, *by Colonel Gilbert G. Ackroyd* 28/14
- Professional Ethics and the Military Defense Counsel, *by Captain Warren H. Horton* 5/67;
SR/225
- Prohibition on Military Unionization: A Constitutional Appraisal, *by Gurden E. Drake, Deanne C. Siemer, and A. Stephen Hut, Jr.* 78/1
- Proof of the Defendant's Character, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller* 64/37
- Proper Role of the Military Legal Assistance Officer in the Rendition of Estate Planning Services, *by Captain Mack Borgen* 73/65
- Proposed Codification of Governmental Immunities and its Effect on Economic Privileges Extended United States Forces Abroad, *by Lieutenant Colonel Gerald C. Coleman* 72/93
- Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department of Defense Contracts, *by Major Robert M. Hinrichs* 36/61
- Proprietary Data in Defense Procurement, *by William Munves* 18/155
- Prosecution in Civil Courts of Minor Offenses Committed on Military Installations, *by Major Mitchell D. Franks*. 51/85
- Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War, *by Paul J. Goda* 33/93

Providencey of Guilty Pleas: Does the Military Really Care?, by *Captain Arnold A. Vickery* 58/209

Proving Fear As A State of Mind in Homicide Cases, by *Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West* 19/129

Public Policy and Private Peace—The Finality of a Judicial Determination, by *Colonel Matthew B. O'Donnell, Jr.* 22/57

Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the Problems, by *First Lieutenant Richard T. Pember-ton* 6183

R

Real Cost Contracts, by *Patrick D. Halligan* 50/149

Recent Developments: *Chambers v. Mississippi*, — U.S. ____ (1973): The Constitutional Right to Present Defense Evidence, by *Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried* 621225

Recent Developments: COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and Military Judge Relationship: A Threat to the Judicialization of Military Justice, by *Captain John T. Willis*.. 591215

Recent Developments: Conscientious Objection and the Military, by *Captain Donald N. Zillman* 531185

Recent Developments: Environmental Responsibilities for the Military: *Citizens for Reid State Park v. Laird*, by *Captain Donald N. Zillman* 571203

Recent Developments: *Harris v. New York*, by *Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller* 521180

Recent Developments—Instructions on the Sentence, by *First Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins* 14/109

- Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, by *Captain Brett L. Grayson* 721117
- Recent Developments: Law of Speedy Trial: *United States v. Burton; United States v. Hubbard*, by *Captain William S. Hopson, IV* 571189
- Recent Developments: *Relford v. Commandant*, by *Captain Donald N. Zillman* 52/169
- Recent Developments: *United States v. Lenox—The End of the Noyd Era in Military Law*, by *Captain George Stohner* 58/241
- Recent Trends in Search and Seizure, by *Major David O'Neill, Jr.* 54/83
- Reducing State and Local **Tax** Costs to Compete More Effectively for Government Contracts, by *Lieutenant Colonel Karl E. Wolf* 18135
- Rehearings Today in Military Law, by *Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen* 121145
- Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel, by *Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder* 21/37
- Relford v. Commandant: On-Post Offenses and Military Jurisdiction*, by *Captain Donald N. Zillman* 52/169
- Reliance Upon International Custom and General Principles in the Growth of Space Law, by *Lieutenant Colonel Morton S. Jaffe* 201167
- Religion, Conscience and Military Discipline, by *Lieutenant Colonel LeRoy F. Foreman* 52177
- Requests for Trial by Military Judge Alone Under Article 16(1)(B) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by *Captain William R. Baldwin, III* 72/153

Restrictions Upon Use of the Army Imposed by the Posse Comitatus Act, by <i>Major H. W. C. Furman</i> ...	7/85; SR/339
Resume as Autobiography, <i>a review of The Memoirs of Chief Justice Earl Warren, by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky</i>	79/199
Returning Veterans' Rights to Fringe Benefits After <i>Foster v. Dravo Corporation, by David Bennet Ross</i> .	68/55
Review of Dutch Military Law, by <i>Major Josef Schuur- mans</i>	19/101
Revista Espanola de Derecho Militar, a semi-annual periodical prepared by the Instituto Francisco de Vi- toria, Madrid, Spain, reviewed by <i>Second Lieutenant Michael R. Sonnenreich</i>	27/153
Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler</i>	35/91
Rights of Mercenaries as Prisoners of War, by <i>Captain John Robert Cotton</i>	77/143
Rights Warnings in the Armed Services, by <i>Major Fredric I. Lederer</i>	72/1
Role of Criticism in the Development of Law, by <i>the Honorable Robert E. Quinn</i>	35/47
Role of Deposition in Military Justice, by <i>Professor Robinson O. Everett</i>	7/131
Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, by <i>Major James J. Gibbs</i>	7/51; SR/329
Robert Edward Lee—No Citizen He, by <i>Colonel Thomas H. Reese</i>	50/141

S

Search of Premises, Vehicles, and the Individual Incident to Apprehension, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan</i>	61/89
Selective Service and the 1967 Statute, by <i>Colonel William L. Shaw</i>	40133
Selective Service: A Source of Military Manpower, by <i>Colonel William L. Shaw</i>	13135
Selective Service in 1965, by <i>Colonel William L. Shaw</i>	33/115
Selective Service Litigation and the 1967 Statute, by <i>Colonel William L. Shaw</i>	48/33
Selective Service Litigation Since 1960, by <i>Colonel William L. Shaw</i>	231101
Selective Service Ramifications in 1964, by <i>Colonel William L. Shaw</i>	291123
Selective Service System in 1966, by <i>Colonel William L. Shaw</i>	361147
Service Contract Act Amendments of 1972, by <i>Major Clifford D. Brooks</i>	66/67
Settlement of Army Maritime Claims, by <i>Captain Thomas J. Whalen</i>	341135
Settlement of Claims Arising from Irregular Procurements, by <i>Major Percival D. Park</i>	801220
Severin Doctrine, by <i>Major Jack A. Hubbard</i>	101191
Sex Discrimination in the Military, by <i>Lieutenant Colonel Harry C. Beans</i>	67119

Significance of the Jencks Act in Military Law, by
Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West..... **30183**

“Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under
the Government Default Clause, by *Colonel Joseph C.
Van Cleve, Jr.* **81147**

The Situation of the Armed Forces in a Constitutional
Democracy, by *Professor Dr. Klaus Obermayer* **42141**

So-called ‘Unprivileged Belligerency’: Spies, Guerillas,
and Saboteurs, **28** Brit. Y.B. Int’l L. **323** (1951), by
Professor Richard R. Baxter.. **BI/487**

Soldiers’ and Sailors’ Civil Relief Act—A Survey by
Captain Philip J. Bagley, III **4511**

Soldier’s Right to Administrative Due Process: The
Right to be Heard, by *Major Arthur G. Haessig* **63/1**

Soldier’s Right to a Private Life, by *Lieutenant Colonel
Arthur A. Murphy* **24/97**

Some Comparisons Between Courts-Martial and Civilian
Practice, by *Judge Robert E. Quinn* **46/77**

Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, by
Major Robert L. Wood **30/120**

Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear
Warfare, by *Major William V. O’Brien* **1411**

Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regula-
tions, by *Professor Daniel J. Meador*.. **111187**

Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws, by *John N.
Hazard* **19/69**

Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations
or Political Devices?, by *Major General George S.
Pmgh* **20/1**

- Space—A Legal Vacuum, by *Jospeh J. Simeone* 16/43
- Specificity Required in Military Search Warrants, by
Major Howard C. Eggers 61/1
- Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by *Colonel Jack M.
Marden* 29/139
- Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Advisor to the Post
Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Re-
lated Matters, by *Lieutenant Colonel Richard E.
Cumming* 491/109
- Standing to Sue Leaves the Army Standing Where?, by
Captain Morris J. Lent, Jr. 53/73
- State Power to Tax the Service Member: An Examina-
tion of Section 514 of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil
Relief Act, by *Captain Graham C. Lilly* 361/123
- Status of Biological Warfare in International Law, by
Colonel Bernard J. Brungs 24/47
- Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of
War Convention, by *Colonel James D. Clause* 111/15
- Status of Forces Agreements As A Basis for United
States Custody Of An Accused, by *Major Stratton R.
Heath, Jr.* 49/45
- Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-Martial,
by *Captain Bueford G. Herbert* 111/141
- Submission of Post-Trial Review to Accused Prior to
Convening Authority's Action, by *Colonel Jasper L.
Searles* 3/49
- Superior Orders in National and International Law, a
book by L. C. Green, reviewed by *Major James A.
Burger* 78/196
- Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *First*

Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer and First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr. 8/113;
SR/435

Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* 12/219

Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *First Lieuteant Robert L. Day and Captain John W. Croft* 16/91

Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 20/107

Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. and Captain Charles W. Schiesser.* 24/125

Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Harvey Wingo and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster* 28/121

Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. and Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr.* 32/81

Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by *Captain Alonxo Clifford Shields, III* 41/109

Supplementary Note to Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the Problems, *anonymous* 7/159

Supreme Court on Military Jurisdiction: Martial Rule in Hawaii and the Yamashita Case, 59 Harv. L. Rev. 833 (1946), by *Charles Fairman* BI/97

Surveillance From the Seas, by *Lieutenant Commander Robert E. Coyle* 60/75

Survey of the Law, Military Justice: The United States

- Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, *by various authors* 3/67; SR/101
- Survey of the Normative Rules of Intervention, A, *by Captain James E. Bond* 52/51
- Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, *by Major James E. Simon*. 14129
- Swedish Military Jurisdiction, *by Bengt Lindeblad* 191123
- Swiss Military Justice, *by Rene Depierre* 211123
- Swords and Scales, *by William T. Generous, Jr., and Justice Under Fire, by Joseph W. Bishop, Jr., reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr* 651151
- Symposium on Military Justice, —The Uniform Code of Military Justice, 1951-1961, Foreword, *by Major General Charles L. Decker* 12/v
- Symposium on Procurement Law, Foreword, *by Brigadier General Nathan J. Roberts..* 1811

T

- Teaching of Professional Responsibility to Federal Government Attorneys: The Uneasy Perceptions, *by Captain William R. Robie* 80129
- Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, *by Colonel William A. Zeigler* 101139
- Terrorism and the International Law of War, *by Captain Jordan J. Paust* 6411
- They Call It Justice, a book by Luther West, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price..* 78/184

They Step to a Different Drummer: A Critical Analysis of the Current Department of Defense Position Vis-A-Vis In-Service Conscientious Objectors, *by Major David M. Brahms* **47/1**

Thomas Edwards, Judge Advocate General, 1782-1783, *anonymous* **24/iii**

Three-Mile Limit of Territorial Seas, a book by Sayre A. Swarztrauber, *reviewed by Colonel Zane E. Finkelstein* **601123**

Tort Liability of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard K. Dahlinger* **50133**

Travel Orders: A Move Too Soon Can Be Costly, *by Major Wallace S. Murphy* **201181**

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, *by Lieutenant Colonel Jabez W. Loane, IV* **30/43**

Treason by Domiciled Aliens, *by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr.* **171123**

Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, *by Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck* **2/37**

Trial by the Press, *by Lieutenant Colonel Ronald B. Stewart* **43/37**

U

Uncertainties in the Pay and Allowances Law, *by Colonel William S. Fulton, Jr.* **9/151**

Uneasy Case for Prohibiting Telegraphic Bids, *by Captain Alan V. Washburn* **181183**

- Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical Considerations, by *Captain William S. Ostan* 77/109
- United States and the Treaty Law of the Sea, by Henry Reiff, *reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig* 61/35
- United States Court of Military Appeals: Its Origin, Operation and Future, by *Captain John T. Willis* ... 55/39
- United States Court of Military Appeals, 1975-1977: Judicializing the Military Justice System, by *Captain (P) John S. Cooke* 76/43
- United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by *Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod* 8/35
- United States European Command: A Giant Client, by *Major General George S. Prugh, Jr.* 44/97
- United States Law and the Armed Forces, a book edited by Willis E. Schug, *reviewed by Captain Thomas C. Marks, Jr.* 59/246
- United States v. Lenox*—The End of the *Noyd* Era in Military Law, by *Captain George Stohner* 58/241
- United States Use of Biological Warfare, by *Colonel William H. Neinast* 24/1
- United States v. Neloms (ACMR 1974), A Survey of Its Potential Impact Upon On-Post Vehicular Inspections, by *Major John F. DePue* 66/1191
- Unlawful Entry and Re-Entry Into Military Reservations in Violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1382, by *Lieutenant Colonel Jules B. Lloyd* 53/1137
- 'Unreviewable' Court-Martial Conviction: Supervisory Relief Under the All Writs Act from the United States Court of Military Appeals, 10 Harv. C.R.-C.L. L. Rev. 33 (1975), by *Daniel J. Wacker*.. BI/609

Use of Force to Protect Government Property, *by Colonel Darrell L. Peck* 26/81

Using Canada's Procurement Experience to Streamline United States Government Purchasing Practices, *by Captain John T. Kuelbs* 69/145

Using Counsel to Make Military Pretrial Procedure More Effective, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dewey C. Gilley, Jr.* 63/45

V

Voir Dire—A Neglected Tool of Advocacy, *by Colonel Ronald M. Holdaway* 4011

W

War Profiteers, *by Richard Kaufman, reviewed by Captain Richard W. Maag* 57/217

War-Making Process, *by Major John C. Crudden* 69/35

Warning Requirement of Article 39(b): Who Must Do What To Whom and When?, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire* 211;
SR/561

Warranty and Disclaimer in Government Personal Property Sales Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy* 56/107

When You Need a Lawyer, *by Kenneth and Irene Donelson, reviewed by Captain Anthony B. Morosco* 291/169

Who Made the Law Officer a Federal Judge?, by <i>Major Robert E. Miller</i>	4/39; SR/151
William Tudor, Judge Advocate General, 1775-1777, <i>anonymous</i>	22/iii
William Winthrop, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1881, <i>anonymous</i>	28/iii

Y

Youthful Offender and the Armed Forces, by <i>Doyle Shackelford</i>	2/97
---	-------------

V. BOOK REVIEW INDEX

A. BOOK AUTHORS

A

- Abrams, Stanley, *A Polygraph Handbook For Attorneys*, reviewed by *Ronald E. Decker and CW3 Frederick Link* **791203**
- Alexander, Yonah, *International Terrorism: National, Regional and Global Perspectives*, reviewed *anonymously* **721159**
- Apothaker, Louis D., and Marvin Comisky, *Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts*, reviewed by *Major Robert L. Wood* **291163**
- Avins, Alfred, *The Law of AWOL*, reviewed by *Captain Thomas F. Meagher* **5/129**

B

- Bailey, Thomas A., and Paul B. Ryan, *Lusitania Disaster*, reviewed *anonymously* **721160**
- Bedau, Hugo A., *The Death Penalty in America*, reviewed by *Captain Glenn M. Woodworth* **26/139**
- Behrenfeld, William N., *Estate Planning Deskbook*, reviewed by *Captain Brian R. Price* **801268**
- Bigelow, Robert, *Computers and the Law*, reviewed by *Robert N. Johnson* **571219**

Bishop, Joseph W., Jr., *Justice Under Fire*, reviewed by
Colonel John L. Costello, Jr. 651151

Brodsky, Stanley L, and Norman E. Eggleston, editors,
The Military Prison: Theory, Research and Practice,
 reviewed by *Captain Hamilton I. McCubbin* 561242

Byrne, Edward M., LCDR, *Military Law*, reviewed by
Captain David A. Schlueter 78/206

Byrne, Edward M., LCDR, *Military Law: A Handbook
 for the Navy and Marine Corps*, reviewed by *LCDR G.
 B. Powell. USN* 531203

C

Comisky, Marvin, and Louis D. Apothaker, *Criminal
 Procedure in the United States District and Military
 Courts*, reviewed by *Major Robert L. Wood* 291163

Cummings, Frank, *Capitol Hill Manual*, reviewed by
Major Donald A. Deline 751195

D

Dahl, Richard C., and John F. Whelan, *Military Law
 Dictionary*, reviewed by *Colonel William S. Fulton,
 Jr.* 131197

Department of the Air Force, *International Law—The
 Conduct of Armed Conflict and Air Operations*, re-
 viewed by *Major James A. Burger.* 801259

DeSaussure, Hamilton, and Nicholas M. Matte, *Legal
 Implications of Remote Sensing from Outer Space*,
 reviewed by *Major Gary L. Hopkins* 801266

- DiMona, Joseph, *Great Court-Martial Cases*, reviewed
by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr. 591233
- Donelson, Irene, and Kenneth Donelson, *When You
Need A Lawyer*, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony
Morosco 291169
- Donelson, Kenneth, and Irene Donelson, *When You
Need A Lawyer*, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony
Morosco.. 291169

E

- Eggleston, Norman E., and Stanley L. Brodsky,
editors, *The Military Prison: Theory, Research and
Practice*, reviewed by Captain Hamilton I. McCub-
bin 561242

•

F

- Falk, Richard A., *International Law of Civil War*, re-
viewed by Lieutenant Colonel James Coker 591239
- Friedman, Milton R., *Contracts and Conveyances of
Real Property*, reviewed by Major F. John Wag-
ner 761189

G

- Generous, William T., Jr., *Swords and Scales*, reviewed
by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr. 651151

Gershen, Martin, *Destroy or Die: The True Story of My Lai*, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper 551253

Goldstein, Joseph, Burke Marshall, and Jack Schwartz, editors, *The My Lai Massacre and Its Coverup*, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper.. 751183

Green, L.,C., *Superior Orders in National and International Law*, reviewed by Major James A. Burger 781196

Greenspan, Morris, *Modern Law of Land Warfare*, reviewed by Major Harold D. Cunningham 81157

H

Haiken, Marvin, and W. Harwood Huffcut, *Basic Techniques of Public Contracts Practice*, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt 801257

Hammer, Richard, *The Court-partial of Lt. Calley*, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel James A. Endicott, Jr. 561241

Hammer, Richard, *One Morning in the War*, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper.. 551253

Hart, Robert A., ed., and Major General John J. Maginnis, *Military Government Journal: Normandy to Berlin*, reviewed by Captain William R. Robie 54/271

Hersh, Seymour, *My Lai 4*, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper 551253

Huffcut, W. Harwood, and Marvin Haiken, *Basic Techniques of Public Contracts Practice*, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt 801257

Hurst, Walter E., and Sharon Marshall, *Copyright: How to Register Your Copyright & Introduction to New &*

Historical Copyright Law, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price*..... 781208

I

IBP Research and Editorial Staff, **1976 Federal Tax Desk Book**, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* 741187

Instituto Francisco de Vitoria, *Revista Espanola de Derecho Militar*, *reviewed by Second Lieutenant Michael R. Sonnenreich* 271153

J

Johnson, David T., and Barry R. Schneider, editors, *Current Issues in U.S. Defense Policy*, *reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green* 741190

Jones, Douglas C., *The Court-Martial of George Armstrong Custer*, *reviewed by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky* 75/187

K

Kaufman, Richard, *The War Profiteers*, *reviewed by Captain Richard W. Maag* 571217

L

Leibowitz, Arnold H., *Colonial Emancipation in the*

Pacific and the Caribbean: A Legal and Political Analysis, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green. 741191

M

Maginnis, John J., Major General, and Robert A. Hart, ed., Military Government Journal: Normandy to Berlin, reviewed by Captain William R. Robie 54/271

Maguire, Robert F., Lieutenant Colonel, Evidence—Special Text of The Judge Advocate General's School, U.S. Army, reviewed by Judge Alexander Holtzoff .. 7/155

Marshall, Burke, Joseph Goldstein, and Jack Schwartz, editors, The My Lai Massacre and Its Coverup, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper.. 751183

Marshall, Sharon, editor, and Walter E. Hurst, Copyright: How to Register Your Copyright & Introduction to New & Historical Copyright Law, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price.. 781208

Matte, Nicholas M., and Hamilton DeSaussure, Legal Implications of Remote Sensing from Outer Space, reviewed by Major Gary L. Hopkins 801266

McDonald, William F., Criminal Justice and the Victim, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price 75/198

Mellinkoff, David, The Conscience of a Lawyer, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr. 611183

N

Nesbitt, Murray B., Labor Relations in the Federal

Government Service, *reviewed by Major Dennis Coupe* 751192

O

O'Connell, D. P., *Influence of Law on Sea Power, reviewed by Captain VanM. Davidson, Jr.* 78/202

P

Puryear, Dr. Edward F., *Nineteen Stars, reviewed by General Matthew B. Ridgway* 541271

R

Reiff, Henry, *The United States and the Treaty Law of the Sea, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig* 61135

Roling, Bert, and Olga Sukovic, *The Law of War and Dubious Weapons, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green* 74/192

Ryan, Paul B., and Thomas A. Bailey, *Lusitania Disaster, reviewed anonymously* 72/160

S

Schneider, Barry R., and David T. Johnson, editors, *Current Issues in U.S. Defense Policy, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green* 74/190

Schug, Willis E., editor, *United States Law and the Armed Forces*, reviewed by *Captain Thomas C. Marks, Jr.* **591246**

Schwartz, Jack, Joseph Goldstein, and Burke Marshall, editors, *The My Lai Massacre and Its Coverup*, reviewed by *Major Norman G. Cooper* **751183**

Singh, Nagendra, *Nuclear Weapons and International Law*, reviewed by *Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig* **81162**

Sukovic, Olga, and Bert Roling, *The Law of War and Dubious Weapons*, reviewed by *Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green* **741192**

Swarztrauber, Sayre A., *The Three-Mile Limit of Territorial Seas*, reviewed by *Colonel Zane E. Finkelshtein* **601123**

T

Tedrow, Richard L., *Digest—Annotated and Digested Opinions, United States Court of Military Appeals*, reviewed by *Lieutenant Howard S. Vogel* **81168**

Thomas, A. J., Jr., and Ann V. W. Thomas, *Legal Limits on the Use of Chemical and Biological Weapons*, reviewed by *Major General John G. Appel* **531201**

Thomas, Ann V. W., and A. J. Thomas, Jr., *Legal Limits on the Use of Chemical and Biological Weapons*, reviewed by *Major General John G. Appel* **531201**

U

Ulmer, S. Sidney, *Military Justice and the Right to*

Counsel, *reviewed by Captain Michael A. Mannheim* 54/273

W

- Warren, Earl, *Memoirs of Chief Justice Earl Warren, reviewed in The Resume as Autobiography, by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky* 791199
- Wasserman, Jack, *Immigration Law and Practice, reviewed by Captain Frederick Goldstein* 171159
- Weinberg, Martin S., and Colin J. Williams, *Homosexuals and the Military: A Study of the Less Than Honorable Discharge, reviewed by Captain Norman Goldberg* 551255
- West, Luther, Lieutenant Colonel, *They Call It Justice, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* 781184
- Whelan, John F., and Richard C. Dahl, *Military Law Dictionary, reviewed by Colonel William S. Fulton, Jr.* 131197
- White, G. Edward, *The American Judicial Tradition, reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr.* 791193
- Whitson, William W., ed., *Foreign Policy and U.S. National Security, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* 741194
- Williams, Colin J., and Martin S. Weinberg, *Homosexuals and the Military; A Study of the Less Than Honorable Discharge, reviewed by Captain Norman Goldberg* 551255
- Woolfolk, William, *Opinion of the Court, reviewed by Captain John G. Newitt* 35/165

B. BOOK TITLES AND REVIEW TITLES

A

The American Judicial Tradition, by G. Edward White,
reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr. 791193

B

Basic Techniques of Public Contracts Practice, by Mar-
 vin Haiken and W. Harwood Huffcut, *reviewed by*
Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt 801257

C

Capitol Hill Manual, by Frank Cummings, *reviewed by*
Major Donald A. Deline 75/195

Colonial Emancipation in the Pacific and the Caribbean:
 A Legal and Political Analysis, by Arnold H.
 Leibowitz, *reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K.*
Green 741191

Computers and the Law, by Robert Bigelow, *reviewed*
by Robert N. Johnson 571219

Conscience of a Lawyer, by David Mellinkoff, *reviewed*
by Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr. 61/183

Contracts and Conveyances of Real Property, by Milton
 R. Friedman, *reviewed by Major F. John Wagner* ... 76/189

Copyright: How to Register Your Copyright & Intro-
 duction to New & Historical Copyright Law, by Wal-

- ter E. Hurst and Sharon Marshall, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* 78/208
- Court-Martial of George Armstrong Custer, by Douglas C. Jones, *reviewed by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky in Custer Takes the Stand* 751187
- Court-Martial of Lt. Calley, by Richard Hammer, *reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel James A. Endicott, Jr.* 561241
- Criminal Justice and the Victim, edited by William F. McDonald, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* 75/198
- Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, by Louis D. Apothaker and Marvin Comisky, *reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood* 29/163
- Current Issues in U.S. Defense Policy, edited by David T. Johnson and Barry R. Schneider, *reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green* 741190
- Custer Takes the Stand, a review of *The Court-Martial of George Armstrong Custer*, by Douglas C. Jones, *by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky* 751187

D

- The Death Penalty in America, edited by Hugo A. Bedau, *reviewed by Captain Glenn M. Woodworth*... 261139
- Destroy or Die: The True Story of My Lai, by Martin Gershen, *reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper*... 55/253
- Digest—Annotated and Digested Opinions, United States Court of Military Appeals, by Richard L. Tedrow, *reviewed by Lieutenant Howard S. Vogel* 8/168

E

- Estate Planning Deskbook, by William N. Behrenfeld,
reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price 801268
- Evidence—Special Text of The Judge Advocate General’s
School, U.S. Army, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F.
Maguire, *reviewed by Judge Alexander Holtzoff* 71155

F

- Federal Tax Desk Book, 1976, by the IBP Research and
Editorial Staff, *reviewed by Captain Brian R.
Price* 74/187
- Foreign Policy and U.S. National Security, edited by
William W. Whitson, *reviewed by Captain Brian R.
Price* 741194

G

- Great Court-Martial Cases, by Joseph DiMona, *reviewed
by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr.* 591233

H

- Homosexuals and the Military: A Study of the Less than
Honorable Discharge, by Colin J. Williams and Martin
S. Weinberg, *reviewed by Captain Norman Gold-
berg.* 55/255

I

- Influence of Law on Sea Power, by D. P. O'Connell,
reviewed by Captain VanM. Davidson, Jr. 781202
- Immigration Law and Practice, by Jack Wasserman,
reviewed by Captain Frederick Goldstein 171159
- International Law of Civil War, edited by Richard A.
Falk, *reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel James*
Coker 591239
- International Law—The Conduct of Armed Conflict and
Air Operations, by Department of the Air Force,
reviewed by Major James A. Burger,..... 801259
- International Terrorism: National, Regional and Global
Prespectives, edited by Yonah Alexander, *reviewed*
anonymously 721159

J

- Justice Under Fire, by Joseph W. Bishop, Jr., *reviewed*
by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr. 651151

L

- Labor Relations in the Federal Government Service by
Murray B. Nesbitt, *reviewed by Major Dennis*
Coupe. 751192
- Law of AWOL, by Alfred Avins, *reviewed by Captain*
Thomas F. Meagher 51129
- The Law of War and Dubious Weapons, by Bert Roling

and Olga Sukovic, *reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green* 741192

Legal Implications of Remote Sensing from Outer Space, edited by Nicholas M. Matte and Hamilton DeSaussure, *reviewed by Major Gary L. Hopkins* ... 801266

Legal Limits on the Use of Chemical and Biological Weapons, by Ann V. W. Thomas and A. J. Thomas, Jr., *reviewed by Major General John G. Appel* 531201

Lusitaina Disaster, by Thomas A. Bailey and Paul B. Ryan, *reviewed anonymously* 72/160

M

Memoirs of Chief Justice Earl Warren, by Earl Warren, *reviewed in The Resume as Autobiography, by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky* 791199

Military Government Journal: Normandy to Berlin, by Major General John J. Maginnis and Robert A. Hart, *reviewed by Captain William R. Robie* 54/271

Military Justice and the Right to Counsel, by S. Sidney Ulmer, *reviewed by Captain Michael A. Manheim* .. 541273

Military Law, by Edward M. Byrne, *reviewed by Captain David A. Schlueter* 781206

Military Law: A Handbook for the Navy and Marine Corps, by LCDR Edward M. Byrne, *reviewed by LCDR G. B. Powell, USN* 531203

Military Law Dictionary, by Richard C. Dahl and John F. Whelan, *reviewed by Colonel William S. Fulton, Jr.* 131197

The Military Prison: Theory, Research and Practice,

19781

BOOK REVIEW INDEX

- edited by Stanley L. Brodsky and Norman E. Eggleston, *reviewed by Captain Hamilton I. McCubbin* 561242
- Modern Law of Land Warfare, by Morris Greenspan, *reviewed by Major Harold D. Cunningham* 81157
- My Lai 4, by Seymour Hersh, *reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper* 551253
- My Lai Massacre and Its Coverup, edited by Joseph Goldstein, Burke Marshall, and Jack Schwartz, *reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper* 751183

N

- Nineteen Stars, by Dr. Edgar F. Puryear, *reviewed by General Matthew B. Ridgway* 541271
- Nuclear Weapons and International Law, by Nagendra Singh, *reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig* 81162

O

- One Morning in the War, by Richard Hammer, *reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper* 551253
- Opinion of the Court, by William Woolfolk, *reviewed by Captain John G. Newitt* 351165

P

- Polygraph Handbook for Attorneys, by Stanley Abrams,

reviewed by Ronald E. Decker and CW3 Frederick Link 791203

R

Resume as Autobiography, a review of *The Memoirs of Chief Justice Earl Warren*, by Earl Warren, by *Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky* 791199

Revista Espanola de Derecho Militar, by Instituto Francisco de Vitoria, *reviewed by Second Lieutenant Michael R. Sonnenreich* 271153

S

Superior Orders in National and International Law, by L. C. Green, *reviewed by Major James A. Burger* ... 78/196

Swords and Scales, by William T. Generous, Jr., *reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr.* 651151

T

They Call It Justice, by Luther West, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* 78/184

Three-Mile Limit of Territorial Seas, by Sayre A. Swarztrauber, *reviewed by Colonel Zane E. Finkelstein* 601123

U

- United States and the Treaty Law of the Sea, by Henry Reiff, *reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig* 6/135
- United States Law and the Armed Forces, edited by Willis E. Schug, *reviewed by Captain Thomas C. Marks, Jr.* 59/246

BERNARD W. ROGERS
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official

J. C. PENNINGTON
Major General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

PINPOINT DISTRIBUTION:

Active Army: To be distributed to all active Army judge advocates and legal advisor offices.

ARNG & USAR: None.